



H
A
N
D
B
O
O
K

2
0
2
3
-
2
0
2
4



CHRIST

COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
IRINJALAKUDA, KERALA

Re-Accredited by NAAC (Grade A++)
Accredited by SAAC (A+)
Affiliated to the University of Calicut



A College Aiming at Quality Excellence and Character
Welcome to the Glorious Tradition of Christ College

HANDBOOK 2023-2024

Proposed Padmabhooshan Fr. Gabriel Birth Centenary Indoor Stadium



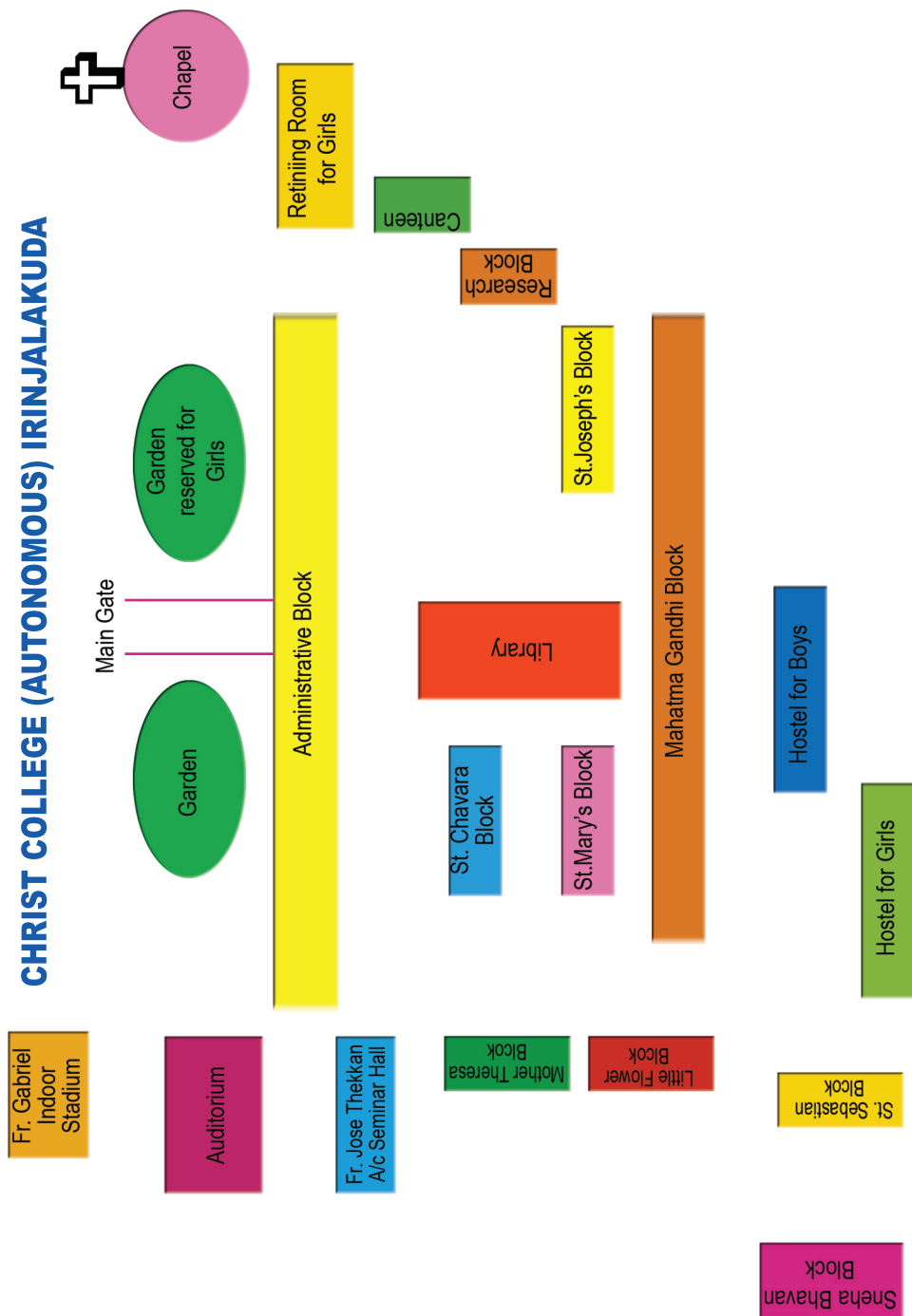
CHRIST
COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
IRINJALAKUDA, KERALA

Ph: 0480 - 282005 (Principal), 0480-2825258 (Office), Fax: 0480-2831552
E-mail: office@christcollegeijk.edu.in, Website: www.christcollegeijk.edu.in

Offset House IJK 2826140



CHRIST COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) IRINJALAKUDA



CHRIST COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Re- Accredited by NAAC (Grade A + +)

Accredited by SAAC (Grade A +)

Affiliated to the University of Calicut

HANDBOOK - 2023-24



IRINJALAKUDA

KERALA-680125

E-mail : office@christcollegeijk.edu.in

Website: www.christcollegeijk.edu.in

Manager	:	0480-2825384, 2828241
Principal	:	9495062923
Office	:	0480-2825258
Gents Hostel	:	0480-2820257
Ladies Hostel	:	9605049102
Christ Vidya Niketan (ICSE School)	:	0480- 2830894, 2821778
Catholic Center	:	0480-2822449
Christ College of Engineering	:	0480 -2825355



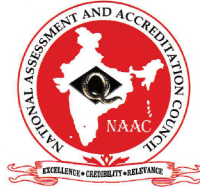
ST. CHAVARA KURIAKOSE ELIAS

**Founder of CMI Congregation and a Visionary in the
Field of Education**

The Carmelites of Mary Immaculate (CMI) congregation had its origin in Mannanam in 1831 from the zealous spirit of Saint Chavara Kuriakose Elias (1805-1871) and his companions. The mission of this first indigenous congregation has been the integral development of man, irrespective of his caste or creed.

St. Kuriakose Elias Chavara was a pioneer in the field of education. At Mannanam, he started the first Catholic Sanskrit School and the first Primary School in 1846 and 1864 respectively. Later, when he was appointed as the Vicar General of the Syrian Catholics coming under Verapoly Diocese, he sent out orders to all churches coming under his jurisdiction to start schools in the campuses itself. Thanks to his seminal ideas regarding the importance of general education, Kerala State has now attained an enviable percentage of literacy.

Drawing inspiration from this seer, the CMI congregation has established a number of Educational Institutions all over India. Today in Kerala alone, the Congregation has under its management 15 Arts and Science Colleges, 4 Training Colleges, 1 MCA College, 1 Medical College, 1 Engineering College, 5 Parallel Colleges, 1 Polytechnic College, 7 ITCs, 22 Aided Schools and a number of English Medium State and Central Syllabi Schools. Over the past hundred years, the Congregation was able to impart quality education and value based life guidance to the students of these institutions.



राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL

An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission

Certificate of Accreditation

*The Executive Committee of the
National Assessment and Accreditation Council
on the recommendation of the duly appointed
Peer Team is pleased to declare the
Christ College
Trinjalakuda, Thrissur,
affiliated to University of Calicut, Kerala as
Accredited
with CSPA of 3.52 on seven point scale
at A++ grade
valid up to October 17, 2027*

Date : October 18, 2022

Bligh
Director



EC(SC)/17/A&A/3.3



CMI Education Policy Statement

We, the Carmelites of Mary Immaculate, after the example of our founder St. Kuriakose Elias Chavara, consider education integral to the formation of the human person and for the fulfilment of his/her individual and social responsibilities.

Our educational endeavours aim at forming leaders who are intellectually competent, spiritually mature, morally upright, psychologically integrated, physically healthy and socially acceptable, who will champion the cause of justice, love, truth and peace and who are ever open to further growth.

The secret of the success of our educational institutions is a community of teachers who are committed to their vocation, professionally competent, morally upright, just and humane in dealings, and who grow in the true vision of education.

We aspire towards creating a just and humane society where dignity of the human person is respected, where unjust social structures are challenged, where our cultural heritage of ahimsa, religious harmony and national integration is upheld, and where the poor and the marginalized are specially taken care of.

We have to reach out to the families, primarily of the students, to assist them in their needs, to share their joys and sorrows, and to help them experience love and freedom so that the students realize that our educational institutions are an extension of their homes.

Our institutions are open to all students irrespective of caste and creed; they are accepted and cherished as they are and are helped to grow in their cultural, social and religious traditions. As they are privileged to be in our institutions, they will also have the right to get acquainted with the person of Jesus Christ and His Gospel. Being institutions established by and for a minority community based on religion, they will give preference to Christians in admissions and appointments and have a special concern for the faith formation of the Christian youth.

Our institutions have to be open to society at large by making their resources available for the ongoing education and non-formal teaching.

For the realizations of this CMI goal of education, we expect students, parents and teachers to share this vision and to cooperate with us whole heartedly.

Issued by:

CMI General Department of Education

Prior General's House

Kochi – 682 011







Contents

	Page
I Preface	
1. Introduction	05
2. Our Vision	05
3. Our Mission	05
4. Principals' Succession List	06
5. Managers' Succession List	06
6. Christ College Educational Society	07
7. Management Governing Body	07
8. Autonomous College Governing Council	07
9. Academic Council	08
10. Controller of Examination	10
11. Administration	10
12. Office Bearers	10
13. College Council	16
14. College Chronicle	17
II Programmes & Courses	
1. Ug Programmes	54
2. Professional Programme In Physical Education	57
3. Pg Programmes	57
4. Research Programmes	58
III Departments & Faculty Members	
1. Aided Section	61
2. Unaided Section	81
IV Senior Visiting Faculty	110
V Non Teaching Staff	110
VI Admission	
1. Rules Of Admission	112
2. Attendance And Leave	113
3. Issue Of Certificates	115
VII General Regulations	
1. Code Of Discipline	116
2. Warning Against Ragging	119
VIII Fees And Expenses	
1. Schedule Of Fees	120
2. Fee Regulations	120
3. Fee Structure For Self-Financing Courses	121
IX Financial Assistance	
1. Fee Concession And Stipend	121
2. Scholarships	122
3. Students' Aid Fund	123
X Awards And Endowments	126
XI Resources And Services	
1. Library	186





2.	Research Facilities	187
3.	Hostels	188
4.	Dining Facilities	190
5.	Students Welfare	190
6.	Computer Studies	190
7.	Sports Hostels	190
8.	Athletic Facilities	190
9.	Students Counselling And Guidance	190
10.	Chapel Services	190
11.	Ugc Coaching Academy For Civil Service And Csir/Ugc Examination	191
XII	Associations	
1.	Introduction	191
2.	College Union	191
3.	General Rules Of The Associations	192
4.	Subject Associations	193
5.	Catholic Students Association	193
6.	Aicuf Wing	193
7.	Athletic Association	194
8.	Alumni Association	195
9.	Guardians' Association	196
10.	National Service Scheme (Nss)	196
11.	National Cadet Corps (Ncc)	196
12.	Thavanish	197
13.	Fine Arts Association	198
14.	Quiz Club	198
15.	Enviro -Bhoomithra Club	198
16.	Bio Diversity Club	198
17.	Climate Change	199
18.	Women's Cell	199
19.	Career Guidance And Placement Cell	199
20.	Tourism Club	200
21.	Isrdo	200
22.	Film Club	200
23.	Readers' Club	200
XIII	UGC Career Oriented Vocational Courses	201
XIV	Centre For Continuing Education	201
XV	Tournaments	201
XVI	Members Elected to Senate of University of Calicut	202
XVII	Members Elected to The Academic Council of Calicut University	202
XVIII	Members of Different Board of Studies	202
XIX	Calendar	205
XX	Telephone Directory	219
XXI	E- Mail Address	227
XXII	Class Teachers In Charge	231
XXIII	College Anthem	235





I PREFACE

1. INTRODUCTION

Christ College was started in 1956, by the Devamatha Province of the Carmelites of Mary Immaculate (CMI), an indigenous religious congregation founded in 1831 by St. Kuriakose Elias Chavara, a saintly priest and versatile genius, who envisioned education as a tool for liberation and development.

Founded as per provisions of the Indian Constitution, Part III, Article 30 (1) and administered by Christ College Educational Society, (Regd. No. 137 / 75), this college is a Minority Institution, affiliated to Calicut University and Reaccredited by NAAC with the highest grade 'A'. Christ College is dedicated to Christ, and has as its motto "Jeevitha Prabha", which means the "Light of Life".

Christ College is part of a century - old tradition of CMI education that is at its heart, Christian and specifically Catholic. It offers an ideal vision of education that is aware of and responsive to the challenges of the nation's present situation.

2. OUR VISION

To mould an enlightened generation by developing the potential of individuals through quality higher education and moral value inculcation.

3. OUR MISSION

To impart quality education, imbibed with Indian ethos and enriched with universal values.

To mould our youth as intellectually competent, psychologically integrated and morally upright social beings.

To train them as responsible citizens of our nation who champion the cause of justice, love, truth and peace.

To emancipate them from the clutches of '*adharma*' and '*ahamkara*' to true freedom and fraternity.

The management believes that the secret of success of our College is a community of teachers who are committed to their vocation by being professionally competent, spiritually mature, humane in dealings, and ever open to new horizons of knowledge.



**4. PRINCIPALS' SUCCESSION LIST**

Rev. Fr. Gabriel Chiramel CMI	18-06-1956 - 31-03-1975
Rev. Fr. J.V. Ambookan CMI	01-04-1975 - 19-04-1985
Rev. Fr. Jose Stephen CMI	20-04-1985 - 22-04-1991
Rev. Fr. Thomas A. Achandy CMI	23-04-1991 - 21-04-1994
Rev. Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI	22-04-1994 - 31-03-1998
Rev. Fr. C. A. Thomas CMI	01-04-1998 - 30-04-2003
Rev. Fr. Francis Kurissery CMI	01-05-2003 - 31-05-2004
Rev. Fr. C.O. Jose CMI (Fr. Jose Chunkan)	01-06-2004 - 31-03-2006
Rev. Fr. Dr. Joseph K.M. CMI	20-07-2006 - 13-06-2007
Rev. Fr. Dr. T. M. Jose CMI (Fr. Jose Thekkan CMI)	15-10-2007 - 25-07-2017
Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken	26-07-2017 - 30-04-2020
Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI	01-05-2020 (Principal-in-charge)

5. MANAGERS' SUCCESSION LIST

Rev. Fr. Clemens Thottungal CMI	1955 - 1956
Rev. Fr. Leontius Kanjirathingal CMI	1956 - 1959
Rev. Fr. Malachias CMI	1959 - 1962
Rev. Fr. Leontius Kanjirathingal CMI	1962 - 1966
Rev. Fr. Gerard Porathur CMI	1966 - 1969
Rev. Fr. Callistus Maliekal CMI	1969 - 1972
Rev. Fr. Caius Edattukaran CMI	1972 - 1975
Rev. Fr. Eusebius Kizhakkooden CMI	1975 - 1978
Rev. Fr. Joseph Pastor Neelamkavil CMI	1978 - 1981
Rev. Fr. Leontius Kanjirathingal CMI	1981 - 1984
Rev. Fr. John Kollannur CMI	1984 - 1987
Rev. Fr. Oliver Inchody CMI	1987 - 1990
Rev. Fr. John Tharayil CMI	1990 - 1993
Rev. Fr. Caius Edattukaran CMI	1993 - 1996
Rev. Fr. Paul Kozhippat CMI	1996 - 1999
Rev. Fr. Eustace Thottan CMI	1999 - 2002
Rev. Fr. Jose Chunkan CMI	2002 - 2004
Rev. Fr. John Karippai CMI	2004 - 2005
Rev. Fr. Antony Pallipadan CMI	2005 - 2006





Rev. Fr. Paul Alengattakaran CMI	2006 - 2008
Rev. Fr. Jose Stephen Menachery CMI	2008 – 2011
Rev. Fr. John Paliakkara CMI	2011 – 2014
Rev. Fr. John Thottappilly CMI	2014 – 2017
Rev. Fr. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI	2017 - 2023
Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. CMI	2023 -

6. CHRIST COLLEGE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY (Reg. No. 137/75)

1. Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. CMI	(Chairman)
2. Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI	(Secretary)
3. Dr. Fr. Vincent N S CMI	(Treasurer)
4. Fr. Jijo Francis CMI	(Member)
5. Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI	(Member)
6. Fr. Sibi Francis CMI	(Member)
7. Fr. Teji K.Thomas CMI	(Member)

7. MANAGEMENT GOVERNING BODY

1. Fr. Joy P.T. CMI	<i>Manager & President</i>
2. Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI	<i>Principal - in-charge & Secretary</i>
3. Dr. Fr. Vincent N.S. CMI	<i>Bursar</i>
4. Fr. Santhosh Mundanmany CMI	<i>Provincial Secretary for Education</i>
5. Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI	<i>Management Nominee</i>
6. Fr. Sibi Francis CMI	<i>Management Nominee</i>
7. Fr. Jijo Francis CMI	<i>Management Nominee</i>
8. Sri. Paul Francis, Kandamkulathy	<i>Nominee of the minority Community</i>
9. Sri. M. P. Jackson	<i>Nominee of the minority Community</i>
10. Sri. Jose John Kandamkulathy	<i>Nominee of the minority Community</i>
11. Elected Representative of the Teaching Staff	
12. Elected Representative of the Non-Teaching Staff	
13. College Union Chairperson	

8. AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE GOVERNING COUNCIL

1. Fr. Joy P T CMI	(Manager, Christ College), Chairperson, Governing Council
2. Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI	(Principal, Christ College) Secretary, Governing Council





3. Prof. K. George Thomas	Nominee, University Grants Commission
4. Sri. C. Ajayan	Nominee, Government of Kerala
5. Dr. A. Muhammed Maheen	Nominee, Kerala State Higher Education Council
6. Dr. V. V Radhakrishnan	Nominee, University of Calicut
7. Prof. Dr. Sudheer Sebastian	(Controller of Examinations, Christ College), Member, Governing Council
8. Pallikattil Mary Pathrose	(Associate Professor, Christ College) Member, Governing Council
9. Fr. Teji K Thomas CMI	Member, Governing Council
10. Fr. Dr. Wilson Tharayil CMI	Member, Governing Council
11. Fr. Sibi Francis CMI	(Librarian, Christ College) Member, Governing Council
12. Fr. Vincent N. S	(Bursar, Christ College) Member, Governing Council
13. Mr. Paul Francis Kandamkulathy	Member, Governing Council

9. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1 Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews. CMI	Principal in Charge (Chairman)
2 Assoc. Prof. Sheeba Vargheese U	Vice Principal
3 Dr. Xavier Joseph	Vice Principal
4 Prof. Dr. Sudheer Sebastian	Controller of Examinations
5 Dr. Robinson P Ponminiessary	Dean of Academic Affairs
6 Dr. Anilkumar N	Dean of Faculty and Students Affairs
7 Dr. K J Varghese	Dean of International Relations & Educational Outreach
8 Dr. Linto Alappat	Dean of Research, Development and Teaching Learning Center
9 Dr. Fr. Vincent N S	Bursar
10 Dr. Shinto K. G	IQAC Co-Ordinator (Member Secretary)
11 Prof. Jos T Puthur	Dept. of Botany, University of Calicut (University Nominee)
12 Prof. Janaky Sreedharan	Dept. of English, University of Calicut (University Nominee)
13 Prof. Mujeeb Rehman	Dept. of History, University of Calicut (University Nominee)
14 Assoc. Prof. Pallikattil Mary Pathrose	HoD, Dept. of English (Aided)
15 Dr. Soni John T	HoD, Department of BPE
16 Dr. V.T. Joy	HoD, Dept. of Chemistry





17 Dr. Franco T Francis	HoD, Dept. of Economics (Aided)
18 Dr. Sr. Mariamma K D	HoD, Dept. of Statistics (Aided)
19 Dr. Subin K Jose	HoD, Dept. of Geology & Environmental Science
20 Dr. E. Vineetha	HoD, Dept. of Sanskrit
21 Dr. Josheena Jose	HoD, Dept. of Commerce (Aided)
22 Dr. Seena V	HoD, Dept. of Mathematics (Aided)
23 Fr. Teji K Thomas	HoD, Dept. of Malayalam (Aided)
24 Dr. Sreevidhya V	HoD, Dept. of History
25 Dr. Sudhikumar A V	HoD, Dept. of Zoology
26 Dr. Bintu T. Kalyan	Director, Physical Education
27 V.P. Anto	HoD, Dept. of Physics (Unaided)
28 Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery	HoD, Dept. of Statistics (Unaided)
29 Sinto Konkoth	HoD, Dept. of Malayalam (Unaided)
30 K.J. Joseph	HoD, Dept. of Commerce (Unaided)
31 C.L. Baby John	HoD, Dept. of Management Studies
32 Dr. George Alex	Dept. of Double Main
33 Dr. Anto Francis K	Dept. of Geology (Unaided)
34 Dr. Joju K T	HoD, Dept. of Mathematics (Unaided)
35 Bose P R	HoD, Dept. of Economics (Unaided)
36 E.J. Vincent	HoD, Dept. of Botany (Unaided)
37 Dr. Hemalatha P	HoD, Dept. of English (Unaided)
38 Dr. Ajeesh K George	HoD, Dept. of Social Work
39 Sini Thomas	HoD, Dept. of Computer Science
40 Christina Tony	HoD, Dept. of Psychology
41 Pius Joseph T	HoD, Dept. of Hotel Management
42 Nimitha K.	HoD, Dept. of Library and Information Science
43 Binu George	HoD, Dept. of Food Technology
44 Bhavya Raju	HoD, Dept. of French
45 Aswin Sanjeev	HoD, Dept. of Vocational Studies, Food Processing Technology
46 Jeena T G	HoD, Dept. of Vocational Studies, Information Technology
47 Gokul V M	HoD, Dept. of Political Science
48 Greeni K I	HoD, Dept. of Chemistry (Unaided)
49 Dr. Jean Maria George	Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
50 Dr. Tom Cherian	Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry





51 Dr. R Soumya	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany
52 Dr. T Vivekanandan	Coordinator, Self Financing Programmes.
53 Dr. Vincent Mathew	Professor, Dean, Central University of Kerala, Kasargod (Expert from Education)
54 Sri. Sachin Menon	Chief Operating Officer (Tax), Director, KPMG, India (Expert from Industry)
55 Sri Myson U K	Biotreat Labs Irinjalakuda (Expert from Industry)
56 Dr. Manoj P. Samuel	Executive Director, CWRDM (Expert from Science)

10. CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Controller of Examinations	Prof. (Dr.) Sudheer Sebastian K., <i>HoD, Dept. of Physics</i>
Joint Controller of Examinations	Dr. R. V. Rajan, Dept. of Geology Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, Dept. of Statistics
Assistant Controller of Examinations	Dr. Tom Cherian, Dept. of Chemistry Sr. Dr. Mariyamma K.D., Dept. of Statistics

11. ADMINISTRATION

Manager	Fr. Joy P.T. CMI
Principal-in-Charge	Dr.Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI
Vice Principals	Assoc. Prof. Sheeba Vargheese U Dr. Xavier Joseph
Dean of Academic Affairs	Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary
Dean of Faculty & Student Affairs	Dr. Anilkumar N.
Dean of International Relation & Educational Outreach	Dr. K.J. Vargheese
Dean of Research Development & Teaching Learning Centre	Dr. Linto Alappat
Gents Hostel Wardens	Fr. Sibi Francis CMI, Fr. Jijo Francis CMI Dr. Tom Cherian & Aswin Sanjeev
Ladies Hostel Warden	Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose, DST, Sr. Shaini M., Ms. Ivin Joseph & Sreelakshmi K
College Council Secretary	Assoc. Prof. Pallikattil Mary Pathrose
Office Superintendent	Shaju Varghese

12. OFFICE BEARERS FOR THE YEAR 2023-24

Principal - in - charge	Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI.
Vice Principals	Assoc. Prof. Sheeba Vargheese U. Dr. Xavier Joseph
Controller of examinations	Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K.





Dean of Academic Affairs	Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary
Dean of International Relations and Educational Outreach	Dr. K. J. Varghese
Dean of Faculty & Student Affairs	Dr. N. Anilkumar
Dean of Research, Development and TLC	Dr. Linto Alappat
Bursar	Dr. Fr. Vincent N. S. CMI.
Director (Self-Financing Programs)	Dr. Fr. Wilson Tharayil CMI
Coordinator (Self-Financing Programs)	Dr. T. Vivekanandhan
IQAC and NAAC Coordinator	Dr. Shinto K.G.
IQAC Joint Coordinator	Dr. Josheena Jose
IQAC Co-Coordinators	Dr. Bijoy C, Dr. Edwin Jose, Dr. Jean Mariya George, Ms. Ann Mary Cherian
NIRF Coordinators	Dr. Titto Varghese (Coordinator) Dr. Edwin Jose (Joint Coordinator)
Joint Controller of Examinations	Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery Dr. R. V. Rajan
Asst. Controller of Examinations	Dr. Tom Cherian Dr. Sr. Mariamma K.D.
Research Ethics Committee	Dr. Tom Cherian, Dr. Josheena Jose, Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose, Fr. Sibi Francis CMI
Examination Chief Superintendents - External	Dr. Digna Varghese, Ms. Shine Paul, Ms. Varsha Ganesh, Ms. Siji Paul, Mr. Aswin Sanjeev
Examination Chief Superintendents – Internal	Dr. Titto Varghese, Dr. Manju N. J.
Staff adviser for students	Dr. Anil Kumar N.
Hostel Wardens-Gents Hostel	Fr. Sibi Francis CMI Fr. Jijo Francis CMI, Dr. Tom Cherian, Mr. Aswin Sanjeev
Hostel Wardens-Ladies Hostel	Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST, Sr. Shaini M. Ms. Ivine Joseph, Ms. Sreelakshmi K.
Secretary to Teaching Staff Council	Ms. Shine Paul
Research Coordinators and Christ College Research & Consultancy Promotion Council (CCRCPC)	Dr. V T Joy, Dr. Linto Alappat, Dr. Dijo Damien Dr. Bijoy C, Dr. Ajith R
Teaching Learning Centre	Dr. Linto Alappat, Ms. Priya V. B, Ms. Siji C. L.





Question Bank Committee	Dr. Leyon Varghese, Dr. Stenza Augustine
OBE Committee	Dr. Tom Cherian, Dr. Josheena Jose, Dr. Subin K. Jose, Greeni K.I Teena Thomas, Priyanka K.U.
Scholarship Nodal Officers	Dr. Tom Jacob, Dr. Sasi C, Ms. Viji Viswanathan
Grace Mark Validation Committee	Dr. Sr. Mariamma K.D.
Language Lab	Dr. Stenza Augustine, Ms. Sruthy Mohan
Photopeedika*	Mr. Bibin Thomas, Mr. Thoufeeq Ansari
Christ College Research Journal Editors	Dr. Arun Balakrishnan, Dr. Arun S, Dr. Subin K. Jose, Ms. Jeethu Antony
Scholar Support Programme (SSP)	Sr. Rosy V. O, Mr. Ajith Mani, Ms. Arsha Ajayan
Walk With Scholar Programme(WWS)	Mr. Jibin A. K., Ms. Anju Sebastian.
Erudite scheme	Dr. Linto Alappatt, Mr. Deepak C.
Additional Skill Acquisition Programme (ASAP)	Ms. Linnet George
Public Relation Officer (P.R.O.)	Fr. Sibi Francis CMI
Asst. Public Relation Officer	Fr. Teji K. Thomas CMI
Parent-Teacher Association Secretary	Dr. Leyon Varghese, Ms. Megha C.M,
Christ College Alumni Association *Secretary	Dr. Anilkumar N, Ms. Teena Thomas,
Anti-Ragging Committee	Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI (Principal), Dr. P.A. Varghese (Convenor), Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST, Ms. Tintumol Sunny Dr. N Anil Kumar, Mr. Shinto V. P, Fr. Sibi Francis CMI.
Code-of Conduct Committee Chairpersons	Mr. Shinto V. P, Dr. Anoop Kumar M.S, Sr. Rosy V. O, Dr. Abhaydev C. S., Dr. Neena Thekkan, Ms. Sini Thomas
Election Returning Officers	Mr. P. A. Varghese, Dr. Sasi C.
Admission Committee Conveners	Mr. Jebin K. Davis, Ms. Ann Mary Cherian
Project Officer	Dr. Dijo Damien
Civil Service Coaching	Fr. Teji K. Thomas, Mr. Ajay R Raj
NET/SET Coaching	Ms. Shine Paul, Dr. Meril Shelly, Ms. Clintia P. S.

*Include student representatives





CSAAdvisers	Mr. Jebin K. Davis, Dr. Stenza Augustine, Dr. Neena Thekkan, Ms. Roni Francis, Mr. Linto George.
NCC Officer	Lt. Dr. Franco T. Francis
NSS Programme Officers (2 Units)	Mr. Shinto V. P, Ms. Jincy S.R, Dr. Anso M. A, Mr. Ajith Mani, Ms. Hasmina Fathima, Ms. Lismerin Peter
Students Aid Fund Convener*	Fr. Dr. Vincent N.S. CMI
Placement Cell	Mr. Francis Bastian, Dr. Stenza Augustine Mr. Linto George, Mr. Aswin Sanjeev
Identity Card Squad	Dr. T. Vivekanandan, Mr. Bose P. R, Fr. Teji K. Thomas, Dr. Jean Mariya George, Mr. Tharun R., Dr. Bijoy C, Dr. Tom Jacob, Mr. Javio Jose M, Ms. Rosemary T. John
Internship	Dr. Tom Jacob, Ms. Sruthy Mohan, Dr. Stenza Augustine, Ms. Famy Francis
Career Guidance	Dr. Arun Balakrishnan, Dr. Ajeesh George
Canteen Committee	Fr. Dr. Vincent N. S., Dr. N. Anilkumar, Mr. Pius Joseph T, Mr. Nikhil S Ms. Jenny Thomas, Mr. Stanly O. J.
Women's Cell Conveners*	Dr. Anusha Mathew, Ms. Sajitha K.R. Dr. Seena Varghese
Grievance redressal Cell Convener* (Students)	Dr. N. Anilkumar
Grievance redressal Cell Convener (Women)	Ms. Sheeba Varghese, Dr. Vineetha E
Grievance Redressal Committee* (For Differently abled Students)	Mr. Ajay R Rajan, Ms. Soya Tony, Dr. Dijo Damien
Grievance Redressal Committee (For SC/ST Students)	Dr. Sasi C.
Anti-Sexual Harassment Committee	Ms. Sheeba Varghese, Dr. Vineetha E, Mr. Jaison Parekadan (Municipal Councilor) Ms. Tintumol Sunny
Time Table Conveners	Dr. Sr. Mariyamma K. D, Ms. Geethu Gopinathan

*Include student representatives





Open Course Coordinator	Dr. Sasi C, Ms. Sandhya V. M, Ms. Jiji M. B.
Christ College Certification Program Coordinators	Ms. Shine Paul, Fr. Jijo Francis, Ms. Priyanka K. K
Inter Disciplinary Lecture Series Organizers	Mr. Tharun R, Ms. Kalpa Sivasdas, Ms. Sreedevi P. N.
News Letter Chief Editors	Dr. Anusha Mathew
Hand Book-Calendar Conveners	Dr. Tom Cherian, Mr. Bibin Thomas, Fr. Sibi Francis, Ms. Adeela V. N, Dr. Tom Jacob, Mr. Lipinraj K
Quiz Club Co-coordinators	Dr. Digna Varghese, Ms. Sandrima Menon, Ms. Varsha Ganesh
Tourism / Cycle Club Coordinators	Dr. Abhaydev C.S, Dr. Neena Thekkan, Mr. Akhil Thomas, Dr. Sebastian K. M.
Fine Arts Coordinators	Dr. Vineetha E, Mr. Muvish K.M, Mr. Javio Jose, Ms. Varsha Ganesh, Mr. Bibin Thomas, Dr. Anusha Mathew, Dr. Anso M. A
Pragathi Samman Scholarship	Dr. Anusha Mathew, Ms. Siji C. L
Artcafe – Drawing Painting Club *Coordinators	Dr. Shivkumar, Ms. Jincy S. R.
International Collaborations & MOU	Fr. Teji K. Thomas, Mr. Bibin Thomas, Dr. K. J. Varghese
NPTEL Coordinators	Dr. Edwin Jose Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary
Dance & Music Club Coordinators*	Dr. Vinitha E, Ms. Varsha Ganesh, Ms. Sreelakshmi V. V.
Drama Club Coordinators*	Mr. Saijith N.S., Mr. Bibin Thomas, Ms. Sinto Konkoth
Book reading Club Coordinators*	Mr. Deepak J., Dr. Ambily M. V. Ms. Clintia P. S.
Debate & Literary Club Coordinators*	Mr. P. A. Varghese, Mr. Renson John, Ms. Shahana K. M.
Paper Recycling unit	Dr. Fr. Vincent N S, Dr. Subin K Jose





Vermi-Technology Training & Research Centre	Dr. Fr. Vincent N S, Dr. Subin K Jose
Aquaculture & Hydroponics Research Centre	Dr. Fr. Vincent N S, Dr. Subin K Jose
Ornamental Fish Breeding & Research Centre	Dr. Fr. Vincent N S, Dr. Subin K Jose
Aqua Research lab	Dr. Fr. Vincent N S, Dr. Subin K Jose
Film Club Coordinators	Dr. K. J. Varghese, Mr. Bibin Thomas, Mr. Finoobin Liresh
Enviro - Club Coordinators*	Dr. Rekha V.B, Ms. Sweety M.S.
Science Club Coordinators*	Dr. Ajith R, Dr. Bijoy C, Dr. Bhagyesh V. B., Ms. Roshni P. P.
Bio Diversity Club Coordinators*	Dr. Bijoy C, Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST, Dr. R. Soumya, Ms. Sreelakshmi V. V.
Bhoomitra Sena*	Dr. Manju N.J, Ms. Sabeena A. M
Climate Change Club*	Dr. Subin K. Jose, Dr. Sunitha D.
Forest Club	Dr. Rekha V.B.
Entrepreneurship Dev. Club Coordinators*	Mr. Muvish K. M, Dr. Arun Balakrishnan, Sr. Rosy V. O, Ms. Ambily K. M, Mr. Sagive Varghese, Ms. Jisha C. L,
Adventure Club Coordinators*	Dr. Abhaydev C. S, Dr. Sebastian K.M
Library Advisory Committee Convenors*	Ms. Sheeba Varghese, Dr. Robinson P. P, Ms. Nimitha K
Students' Magazine*	Mr. Shinto V.P., , Fr. Teji K. Thomas CMI, Ms. Anima Dilip, Dr. Shivkumar, Dr. Ambily M.V., Sr. Shaini M.
Chess Club	Mr. Akhil Thomas
Centre for Joy	Ms. Durga K. S, Ms. Christina Tony Ms. Akhila P.J.
Anti-Narcotic Cell	Dr. Tom Jacob, Fr. Sibi Francis, Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose, Fr. Teji K. Thomas.
Voice Club Coordinators*	Dr. K. J. Varghese, Ms. Lisha K. K.
Sports Club*	Dr. Bintu T. Kalyan, Mr. Javio Jose Dr. Anoopkumar M. S, Mr. Akhil Thomas, Dr. Sebastian K. M.





Innovation Council	Dr. V.T. Joy, Prof. Dr. Sudheer Sebastian, Dr. Linto Alappatt, Mr. Tharun R., Mr. Muvish K.M., Dr. Arun Balakrishnan, Mr. K.J. Joseph, Mr. Ajeesh K, Mr. Francis Bastian
College Website	Dr. Abhilash Peter, Fr. Dr. Vincent N. S. CMI, Mr. Linto George, Mr. Abijith S Menon
ICT Education convenors	Dr. Josheena Jose, Ms. Soumya P. S Ms. Vandhana T. V.
SPIC MACAY Coordinators*	Dr. Anusha Mathew, Mr. Renson John Ms. Riya Mary Kuriakose, Ms. Sreedevi P.N, Ms. Sinto Konkoth, Ms. Nimy P. G.
Thavanish Coordinators*	Mr. Muvish K.M., Dr. Subin K Jose Ms. Krishna A.S, Ms. Priya V. B, Ms. Sweeshma
RUSA Coordinator	Dr. Edwin Jose, Dr. Titto Varughese, Dr. Arun S., Dr. Subin K. Jose
Centre for Sports Psychology	Dr. Soni John T.
Unnath Bharath Abiyan Coordinator*	Dr. Arun Balakrishnan M.B, Dr. Bijoy C, Mr. Sajjith N.S., Ms. Betty Paul.
Ek Bharath Sreshtha Bharath	Dr. Rani Varghese, Dr. Swetha T. V, Dr. Binu John, Dr. Jibin A. K,

13. COLLEGE COUNCIL

1. Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI,	Principal - in charge
2. Prof. Dr. Sudheer Sebastian	Head, Dept. of Physics
3. Dr. Xavier Joseph	Vice Principal
4. Sheeba Vargheese U.	Vice Principal & Head, Dept. of Hindi
5. Dr. Soni John T.	Head, Dept. of BPED.
6. Dr. Sudhikumar A.V.	Head, Dept. of Zoology
7. Dr. V. T. Joy	Head, Dept. of Chemistry
8. Dr. Josheena Jose	Head, Dept. of Commerce
9. Pallikkatt Mary Pathrose	Head, Dept. of English
10. Dr. Franco T.	Head, Dept. of Economics
11. Dr. Subin K. Jose	Head, Dept. of Geology & Env. Science
13. Dr. Sreevidhya V.	Head, Dept. of History
14. Dr. Seena V.	Head, Dept. of Mathematics
15. Dr. Bintu T. Kalyan	Head, Dept. of Physical Education
16. Dr. (Sr.) Mariyamma K.D.	Head, Dept. of Statistics





17. Fr. Teji K. Thomas CMI	Head, Dept. of Malayalam
18. Dr. Vinitha E	Head, Dept. of Sanskrit
19. Dr. Edwin Jose	Elected Teaching staff member
20. Dr. Leyon Varghese	Elected Teaching staff member
21. Fr. Sibi Francis CMI	College Librarian
22. Shaju Varghese	Office Superintendent
23. Dr. Shinto K.G.	IQAC Coordinator
24. Fr. Dr. Vincent N S CMI	Bursar

14. COLLEGE CHRONICLE

Christ College, nurtured and nourished by the collective will of the people of Irinjalakuda, has its origin in 1956 at Mangadikunnu, then a forlorn hill on the out skirts of Irinjalakuda Municipality. The College was formally inaugurated by his excellency B.Ramakrishna Rao, Governor of Kerala on October 13th 1957. The College started with 240 students and 14 members on the teaching staff. At present it has **25** departments of study, managed by nearly **238** teachers and **69** members of the non - teaching staff and **5132** students are currently enrolled in the college.

20 May	1955	College Committee of Citizens formed
18 June	1955	University sanction for starting the College
24 October	1955	Foundation stone of the College laid by Rev.Fr.Maurus CMI, Prior General
23 February	1956	17 Acres of Municipal land given on lease by the Government
17 June	1956	Blessing of the College by Dr.G.C.Alappat, Bishop of Thrissur
18 June	1956	Classes Begin. First Manager: Rev.Fr.Clemens CMI and First Principal: Padmabhooshan Rev.Fr. Gabriel CMI
09 July	1956	Visit of the first University Inspection Commission
June	1957	Front Block completed. Degree Course in Chemistry, Zoology & Commerce started.
13 October	1957	Formal Inauguration of the College by His Excellency B. Ramakrishna Rao, Governor of Kerala
December	1957	Junior Hostel Building Completed
June	1958	B.A. Economics started 1957-58 Kandamkulathy Trophy for Football Instituted
June	1960	Old Students' Association Formed B.Sc. Physics started
September	1960	Vidhyarthi Bhavan Hostel Completed





30 October	1960	Christ Monastery (Junior Hostel) formally inaugurated
June	1961 1961-62	Post - Graduate Courses in Commerce and Zoology started Students' Centre & Hobby Workshop opened
February	1963	Library block Completed. Christ College Development Committee formed. Zoology Museum inaugurated.
June	1963	Christ College Women's Section opened B.Sc. Mathematics started
June	1964	Christ College Women's Section separated as St. Joseph's College, Irinjalakuda Two Year Pre - Degree course started
23 August	1964	Christ Monastery shifted to the new building
2 December	1965	His Excellency A. P. Jain, Governor of Kerala visited the College
June	1966	Special B.Sc. Chemistry & zoology and M.Sc. Chemistry started. M. Com & M. Sc Zoology Blocks completed.
26 - 30 Dec.	1966	Decennium celebrated with competitions, conferences and cultural programmes; His Excellency Bhagvan Sai, Governor of Kerala presided. College park completed.
January	1967 1968	Old student's Trophy for Volley Ball Instituted College came under the jurisdiction of Calicut University
26 October	1968	U.G.C. Team inspected the College and potential excellence (Evidence as per record)
1 February	1969	College day, presided over by His Excellency V. V. Giri Vice president of India.
December	1969 1969-70 1970-71	National Service Scheme - Two Units Nos. 49 & 70 started. H. E. Mar Joseph Cardinal Parecattil visited the College. Won the University aggregate Championship. Winners of University Volley Ball, Basket-Ball, Tennis and Shuttle Badminton
26 May	1971 1971-72	College Chapel consecrated. M.Sc. Chemistry Block completed. 400 Metres Track completed
08 May	1973 1973	Library building (present auditorium) foundation stone laid Approval of Zoology Department as a Research centre
05 February	1974	5th University Athletic Meet Inaugurated by Field Marshal Sam Manekshaw.
19 Dec.	1974 1975	18th School State Athletic Meet Approval of Chemistry Department as a Research centre
17 March	1975	Inauguration of the new library building (Present Auditorium) by His Exc. A.M. Thomas





31 March	1975	Retirement of Padmabhooshan Fr. Gabriel CMI, First Principal
01 April	1975	Appointment of Fr. J. V. Ambooken as Principal
31 August	1975	Construction of Staff Hostel
14 February	1976	College day, presided over by Dr. Noor Mohammed, Hon. V.C of Calicut University
30 April	1976	Inspection by U.G.C. Team
June	1976	Sanskrit as second Language started
29 Oct.	1976	8th University Athletic Meet
31 March	1978	Construction of workshop and animal house. Winners of the University Volley - Ball, Tennis and Junior Athletics.
	1978-79	Construction of Research Laboratory and Aquarium
	1979-80	Introduction of shift system. Addition of four batches at Pre - Degree level. 'D' Zone Arts Festival. Winners of the University Volley - Ball and Tennis 11th Calicut University Athletic Championship
1 October	1980	Completion of Chemistry Block
7 to 10 Jan.	1981	State Athletic Meet
December	1981	B. Sc. Geology started
4 to 8 March	1982	Celebration of Silver Jubilee
November	1982	M. A. Economics started
February	1985	Sixteenth University Athletic Meet
March	1985	Completion of Mini Language Lab
20 April	1985	Fr. J. V. Ambooken CMI, Principal on leave. Appointment of Fr. Jose Stephen CMI as Principal
	1987	Runners up of Inter College Arts Festival
13 February	1987	College day; Sri. V. M. Sudheeran Hon. Speaker of Assembly presided.
15 Sept.	1987	Retirement of Fr. J. V. Ambooken CMI, Principal. Winners of Trichur District League Football.
September	1987	Sri. E. M. Thomas, lecturer, Department of Economics, Christ College, Irinjalakuda was awarded a Yugoslav Government Scholarship, selected by the Government of India from among two young Economists, for pursuing studies in Economic Planning at the Department of Economics, University of Belgrade for a period of six months from 01/09/1987 to 28/02 1988 as part of Cultural Exchange Programme between the two Governments.
January	1989	Two Computers - PC / XT installed
February	1989	Winners of 'D' Zone and Inter Zone Arts Festival
3 March	1989	College day, Dr. T. K Ravindran, Hon. V. C, University of Calicut presided.
March	1989	Modi Xerox - Photo Copier Installed





June	1989	Shift system discontinued retaining the same number of students, batches and groups in the Pre - Degree Class.
23 October	1990	B.Sc. Degree Course in Physical Education started.
15 November	1990	Library restructuring completed
8 March	1991	College day. Chief Guest: Dr. M. Leelavathy. (Poeter) Runners up of Interzone Volley Ball.
23 April	1991	Appointment of Rev.Fr. Thomas A. Achandy CMI as Principal
November	1991	Research Project on "New Organic Farming Technology using Earth worms" sanctioned. Principal Investigator- Dr. Mathew P. John, Dept. of Chemistry.
	1992	Winners of Interzone Football, Volley Ball and Runners up of Interzone Hand Ball.
	1992-93	Introduction of Co-Education in the Graduate & Post Graduate Courses.
30 October	1992	College Union Inauguration by Sri. P.P. George, Hon. Minister for Agriculture, Government of Kerala
	1993	Winners of Interzone Judo, Runners up of Interzone Volleyball, Runners up of University Athletics
22 April	1994	Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI assumes office as Principal. Winners of Interzone Judo
6 October	1994	B.Sc. Physical Education converted to B. P. E. (a Professional Course) Winners of All Kerala Inter Collegiate Football.
10 July	1995	A unit of C.R.E.S. (Computer Education) started in Christ College.
October	1995	National Service Scheme - Third Unit No. 20 started.
11 November	1995	Blessing of Blessed Kuriakose Elias Chavara Seminar Hall
		Winners of Interzone Judo Prathibha - All Kerala Intercollegiate Elocution Competition for NSS Volunteers instituted
13 November	1995	M.Sc. Physics started.
7 February	1996	Inauguration of B. P. E. Programme by Hon. Edn. Minister Sri. E. T. Mohammed Basheer, Govt. of Kerala
		Winners of College Games Football.
		Winners of University Football (Women).
		Runners up of University Football (Men)
3 August	1996	Blessing of the first floor of the New Block. N.C.C. Women's Wing started
November	1996	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial Trophy for the best College in Calicut University Prathibha - All Kerala Intercollegiate Light Music Competition for Men & Women of NSS Volunteers instituted
April	1998	Fr. C. A. Thomas CMI assumes office as Principal





June	1998	Three Batches of Pre - Degree delinked
October	1998	B. A. Functional English course started
January	1999	Library Computerised. New concrete basket ball court inaugurated University over-all champions in Men and Women Gymnastics.
January	2000	M. Sc. Environmental Science started.
Feb	2000	Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel during the period February, 2000
November	2001	The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof. Daniel Mandler on the topic "Surface Functionalization of H-terminated Silicon Surfaces".
April	2000	Office Computerisation started. Language Lab completed.
June	2000 2001	Pre - Degree delinked completely from College Sanskrit at Degree level as additional language Malayalam as additional language for B.Com Sub centre of Centre for Continuing Education, Kerala sanctioned. PGDCA course (Part time) sanctioned by Department of Technical Education, Kerala
September	2001	M. A. West Asian Studies started. Water Testing Lab started. Semester system introduced in Post Graduate Courses. Runners up of Inter Zone Football (Men)
December	2001	Dr. V. T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry was offered a Postdoctoral fellowship by Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Georgia Institute of technology, Atlanta, USA during the period December, 2001- June, 2002. The postdoctoral work was done under the supervision of Prof. Robert M. Dickson on the topic 'preparation of metal nanoparticles'.
June	2002	Dr. V.T. Joy, Dept. of Chemistry, was offered JSPS POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP by Department of Materials Science, Graduate School of Science and Technology Nagasaki University, Japan, during the period June, 2002-May 2004. The work was done under the supervision of Prof. Takamasa Sagara on the topic "Fuel cells"
	2002	Off - Campus Centre of Bharathiar University, Coimbatore started
August	2002	National Service Scheme - Fourth Unit No. 147 started. Winners of 'D' Zone Arts Festival, Interzone Football, Hockey, Hand Ball (Men), Gymnastics (Men), and Runners up of Interzone Basketball & Volleyball (Men).
1 May	2003	Fr. Francis Kurissery CMI assumes office as Principal.





14 to 16 July	2003	NAAC Review (1 st Cycle) team first visit for accreditation of the college
16 Sept.	2003	Accreditation by NAAC, B++ grade. IQAC established. Interzone Football Winners, 'D' Zone Arts Festival Winners
10 January	2003	Runners up in the University Judo championship (Men & Women) Winners of Interzone Hockey, Gymnastic & Runners up in Interzone Basket Ball, Hand Ball & Hockey (Women) I.T. VIGYAN , a 3month Certificate Course started for the first time in Kerala at a nominal fee of Rs.100 per student to bridge the digital divide among College students. College Union sponsored free Internet Coupons worth 5 hours to each student.
	2004	UGC Career Oriented Programme was sanctioned Dr. M.M. Ghani Best Teacher Award to Dr. N.D. Inasu
24 May	2004	Public Address System Installed
1 June	2004	Fr. C. O. Jose CMI assumes office as Principal
August	2004	Change of the course of M. A. West Asian studies to M.A. History Winners of Inter Collegiate Football Tournaments (Men) Runners up of Interzone Hockey (Men)
December	2004	NCC National integration Camp
January	2005	Winners of Interzone Hockey (Women), Gymnastic & College Games Foot Ball (Men). Runners up of Interzone Football (Men), Judo (Men & Women) and Arts Festival.
May	2005	Dr. N.D. Inasu, Associate Professor, Department of Zoology became Pro Vice-chancellor of Cochin University of Science and Technology (CUSAT).
July	2005	B.Com. additional batch - A (Self Financing) started Runners up of Interzone Hockey (Men)

2005-2006 GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR

17 November	2005	Golden Jubilee Proclamation.
05 December	2005	Christ College declared state's first 100% Internet and computer literate academic institution on account of the successful conduct of I.T. Vigyan programme among UG students for 3 years .
February	2006	Inaguration of Golden Jubilee Celebrations with Christ Jyothidarshan Gurupooja & Public Meeting
20 July	2006	Fr. Dr. Joseph K.M. CMI assumes office as principal Jubilee year was marked with Jubilee Expo - 2006 - National Exhibition, Cultural Fest, Parents Meet, Old students family get together and Mar Clemens Thottungal Memorial elocution competition. Winners of interzone Gymnastic & Hockey (Men) and Runners up of interzone Hockey (Women)





03 December	2006	The Concluding of the Golden Jubilee celebrations by Sri. Oscar Fernandes, Hon. Minister for Labour, Govt. of India.
03 December	2006	Golden Jubilee Memorial Ladies Hostel - Inaugurated.
January	2007	Mr. Soni John T, Dept. of BPE, won Endeavour Postgraduate Award (instituted by Govt. of Australia) for doing Ph.D in an Australian University.
6 February	2007	Commerce block II floor and Computer Lab inaugurated. Reception to Padmabhushan Rev. Fr. Gabriel CMI Founder Principal.
July	2007	P.G. Diploma in Disaster Management started.
15 October	2007	Fr. Dr. Jose Thekkan CMI assumes office as Principal.
December	2007	Golden Jubilee Celebrations of NCC unit, Christ College.
1 st January	2008	Ladies Hostel admission started.
February	2008	Golden Jubilee celebrations of Zoology, Chemistry and Commerce departments.
March	2008	Winners of Interzone Gymnastics (Men), Foot Ball (Women), Hockey (Women) and Mar Thoma all Kerala invitation Football Tournament Runners up of Interzone Boxing (Men) and Interzone Volleyball (Women)
June	2008	Internet Café inaugurated and unlimited internet access to students
July	2008	Dr M.M Ghani Best Teacher award to Dr. A.V. George and Dr. John KThomas.
August	2008	Dr. S Shivaprasad Foundation Best Teacher award to Dr. S. Sreekumar. Inauguration of Academy for the coaching to Civil Services. Introduction of students police force as a part of Janamithri Police at College Level
September	2008	Golden Jubilee celebrations of Economics department. NSS, in collaboration with Police, started Student Police Force.
November	2008	Inauguration of the Language Lab; The add on course Communicative English started.
January	2009	Coaching center for the CPT examination for C.A started.
March	2009	Golden Jubilee celebrations of Physics department Merit Day- Celebration of garnering 10 ranks in PG including 5 First ranks; Runners up in D-Zone and Inter Zone arts festivals; Winners in Gymnastics, Hockey & Football (Women) and Runners up in softball (women). Winners of the 47th Kandamkulathy All Kerala Inter Collegiate Football tournament.





June	2009	Choice Based Credit Semester System introduced in the Degree Level. Interphase meeting with UGC team for Development Grant.
July	2009	Inauguration of Renovated and fully Computerized office by Rt. Rev. Dr. James Pazhayattil.
August	2009	St Berchman's award for the Best College Teacher of Kerala Conferred on Dr. A.V. George, Department of Geology and Environmental Science.
November	2009	NAAC Peer team visit for Re accreditation (2nd Cycle) of the College Dr M. M. Ghani award for the best teacher of Calicut University to Dr. K.T. Thomas of History Dept.
January	2010	College Reaccredited (2nd Cycle) with 'A' Grade with a CGPA of 3.02 Reception to Dr. K. Radhakrishnan, the ISRO chairman and Christ College Alumnus. Former President of India Dr. Abdul Kalam in the Campus for the function.
February	2010	Winners in Interzone Gymnastics for the 19th time in a row; Winners of SN Trophy Inter Collegiate Football tournament, Coimbatore; Runners up in Interzone Volleyball, Hockey, Cycling, Boxing & Arts Festival; and third place in Interzone Basketball, Soft ball & Weight Lifting. National level acclamation to 6 of our NSS volunteers in the National Integration Camp held at Gwalior for their performance in patriotic song competition.
August	2010	The B. P. Ed. Course started in the campus in a separate institution, Christ College of Physical Education, on 4th August 2010
September	2010	Irinjalakuda Christ College Association of Retired Teachers - ICCAR- was formed for the communication of the retired teachers. Dr. E. M. Thomas, Department of Economics received the best NSS program officer award from the University of Calicut.
October	2010	The University of Calicut recognized the department of Physics and the department of Environmental Science and Geology as research centers. Dr. S. Sreekumar, Department of Geology and Environmental Sciences, was adjudged as the best College teacher in Kerala from the Science stream Award instituted by Konniyoor Narendranath Memorial Trust, Konni. Dr. A. V. George, Department of Geology and Environmental Science has been awarded with the Best Teacher Award instituted by Prof. S. Shivaprasad Foundation, Kollam.
November	2010	Dr. E. M. Thomas, Department of Economics received the national level award for the best teacher instituted by All India Association of Christian Higher Education (AIACHE).





December	2010	Rev. Fr. Joseph Vivian Ambooken CMI, Retired Principal of our college expired on 22-12-2010
January	2011	Foundation stone laid for the gallery to be constructed in Football stadium
March	2011	Winners in Gymnastics (men & women) and Hockey (women) and runners up in men's hockey and cycling. Football team and Volleyball team won Thrssur Dt. senior League titles. Our Football team won intercollegiate tournaments held at Thiruvalla and Muvattupuzha
August	2011	UGC sponsored national seminar by Mathematics & Statistics Depts. on Advanced Computational Techniques.
September	2011	Runners Up in South Indian Inter-Collegiate Football Tournament held at Sree Kerala Varma College, Thrissur.
October	2011	A new 10 meter shooting range was set in the balcony of Auditorium. Inaugurated by Dronacharya Award winner and national shooting coach Prof. Sunny Thomas. Rev. Fr. Joseph Vivian Ambooken CMI memorial all Kerala shooting championship held in our College shooting range.
November	2011	Dr. M. M. Ghani award for the best teacher of Calicut University to Dr. V. D. John of Chemistry Dept & Dr. S. Sreekumar of Geology & Environmental Science Dept. Energy Conservation award by the Kerala Government to Christ College.
December	2011	Dept. of History, elevated to the status of Research Center under Calicut University. NAAC sponsored National Seminar on Quality Sustenance in Higher Education, organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell. Inauguration of Christ College Yoga Center. Sri La Sri. Meyyappa Gnana Desiga Swamikal, the Chief Guest.
January	2012	New pavilion and gallery in the football stadium inaugurated; major contribution from Kandamkulathy Family Trust.
February	2012	State level award by KSEB, for pursuing "alternate energy means" and also for "energy conservation efforts," to Christ College. Beacon-2012, a National level young talent fest was organized in the College.
March	2012	Winners in Gymnastics (men & women) and Hockey (women) and runners up in men's Hockey, Football and Cricket and third place winners in Basketball, Judo and Football (women).
April	2012	State level award from the Biodiversity Board, Kerala for maintaining a green and Eco-friendly Campus. Cash award of Rs. 50,000 from the Government.





June	2012	Discovery of an Enigmatic Subterranean fish by Mr. Moncey Vincent and Dr. John K. Thomas, Dept. of Zoology.
July	2012	B.Sc. Computer Science & B.Sc. Psychology started.
August	2012	Discovery of a Rare Species of Spider by Dr. Sudhikumar A.V. (Asst. Prof. Zoology) & his team
September	2012	Ladies Hostel Annex blessed by college Manager, Fr. John Paliakkara CMI. M.Sc. Mathematics started.
October	2012	College was selected for FIST (Fund for Improvement of Science & Technology) by central Government of Science and Technology, basing on our performance in the Science teaching departments.
January	2013	Dr. A.V. George, HOD, Geology & Environment Department, was appointed as the Vice Chancellor of Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam. UGC -sponsored Post-PG Diploma programme in "Sustainable and Green Energy Technology" sanctioned in the College.
February	2013	"Christ College Research Fellowship" instituted for the full time Research Scholars of Christ College. Reception to Dr A. V George, new V C of MG University, formal Inauguration of the New Courses, formal inauguration of Ladies Hostel Annex and formal inauguration of the Golden jubilee celebrations of Mathematics Department done by Hon. Education Minister of Kerala Mr. P. K. Abdu Rabb. Christ College, winners of D-Zone Arts Festival.
March	2013	Our teams are winners in the University Hockey(Men & Women), Cross Country and Gymnastics and runners up in the University Athletics, Football(Woman) and Basketball(Men). 15.47 acres of lease land from the Government has been permanantly assigned to Christ College for educational purpose by the Government headed by Hon.Chief Minister Mr. Oommen Chandy, Govt. of Kerala
May	2013	Completion of the third floor of Chemistry Block
July	2013	Young scientist award for Dr. A. V. Sudhikumar of Department of Zoology, from Department of Science and Technology. B.Com. additional batch - B (Self Financing) started.
August	2013	Ladies hostel Annexure 3rd floor completed
September	2013	International Seminar on 'Imperial Rome, Indian Ocean Regions and Muziris' organized by the College and the Department of History in association with Mar Thoma Academy, Azhikode, Archaeological Survey of India, and IRISH, Tellicherry Completion of the new computer lab





December	2013	Birthday Centenary Celebrations of the Founder Principal Padmabhooshan Rev. Fr. Gabriel CMI
March	2014	Our team are the winners in the Calicut University Interzone Volleyball Championship, Runners up in the Bartholomew Memorial All- Kerala Inter- Collegiate Volleyball Championship (Men) held at Sacred Heart College Thevara, Winners in the Calicut University Interzone Hockey Championship (Men), Runners up in the Calicut University Interzone Hockey Championship (Women), Runners up in the Calicut University Interzone Football Championship (Men & Women), Winners in the Calicut University Interzone Gymnastic Championship (Men & Women) Runners up in the Calicut University Interzone Cross-country (Men)
May	2014	Completion of New Block Construction of the Gallery of the Football Court UGC Team Visited the College to evaluate the college for granting autonomous status
June	2014	B.A. English Literature, B.Com. additional Batch - C (Self Financing) started, and P.G programmes M.Sc. Statistics and M.Sc. Geology started.
July	2014	Prof. Sebastian Joseph of Malayalam Department was honoured with EZHUTHANI PURASKARAM, an award Instituted by Coimbatore Malayali Samajam, Coimbatore in appreciation of his pioneering effort to design a Certificate course for Non Resident Malayalis for the First time in India in 1987. Vana –Maholsavam 2014 was inaugurated by Dr. B. S. Corrie IFS, Principal Chief Forest Conservator, Social Forestry Trivandrum organized by Bio-diversity Club, Dept. of Environmental Science and Dept. of Botany
August	2014	Mr. Jiji Thomson, I.A.S. Director General of SAI, inaugurated the newly started UG and P.G programme and newly constructed Health Club of Christ College.
September	2014	Dr. Joshi C.O., Associate Professor, Department of Zoology received State Govt nomination as Member of Syndicate of University of Calicut
October	2014	Blessing of New block behind the library with an area of 18000 sq. ft and new computer lab with 60 pieces of desktop.
November	2014	Laying of Foundation stone of Padmabhooshan Re. Fr. Gabriel, Centenary year Indoor stadium by Padmabhooshan, Dr. K. Radhakrishnan, Chairman, ISRO and Christ college





		alumnees Winner of First Haritha Campus Award instituted by Calicut University.
December	2014	High-Tec. Poly house bio-agriculture farm started. Economics Department elevated to the status of Research Department. 46th Calicut university athletic championship held at Christ College, Irinjalakuda. Winners of 46th Calicut University Athletics Championship
January	2015	Winners of D-zone arts festival.
February	2015	Blessing of second floor of main block. Mega-Thiruvathira, which entered into the Guinness Book of world record, was conducted at Christ College stadium as part of Thanima Festival.
March	2015	Received Biodiversity award for the best Biodiversity club by Kerala State Biodiversity Board. Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. has won the Prakrithi Mithra Puraskaram 2014 - 2015 instituted by Social Forestry, Govt. of Kerala Winners of Archery Indian Round (Men) Runners- up in Hockey (Men & Women) Winners in Gymnastic (Men& Women) Winners in Cross country (Men) Winners in tennis (Women) Winners in SNGC Football Trophy Coimbatore Mr. Suhair. V. P, represented Kerala Team in Santhosh Trophy and team secured 3rd prize.
April	2015	UGC team re-visited the college to grant Autonomous status. 3rd cycle self study report for the reaccreditation by NACC was submitted
June	2015	Christ College secured third best college among the affiliated Colleges in calicut university in the year 2014-15. In men section for their overall performance. New Degree programmes B.Sc. Hotel Management & catering science, BBA, B. LI. Sc, B.A. English & History (Double main), and P.G programmes M.S.W and M.Sc. Clinical Psychology started
July	2015	College elevated to the status of Autonomous college
August	2015	Blessing of the 2nd floor of Main Block-West Wing with an area of 4000 sq. ft.
September	2015	Our Athletics team won the Runners Up title in the College games, conducted by The Sports Council of Kerala.
November	2015	The first meeting of the Autonomous Colleges Governing Council convened.





		The Examination manual approved. Recommendations for new courses.
December	2015	Inauguration of the Diamond Jubilee Celebrations and formal Declaration of the Autonomous Status to the college. Hon. Chief Whip of the Kerala Government Adv. Thomas Unniyadan MLA was the Chief Guest. The first meeting of the Academic Council of the Autonomous College convened.
January	2016	Diamond Jubilee Exhibition- Dazzle -2016 was inaugurated Dr. Kuncheriya P.Issac, Hon. Vice Chancellor of Dr. Abdul Kalam Azad memorial Kerala Technological University an event of 6 days. Nearly 24,000 people participated. Mr. Hari K., 3rd B.Sc. Physics won the best NSS Volunter award 2015, instituted by University of Calicut Mr. Vaishak, 3rd B.A (F.E) has won the Sadguna Award 2015, instituted by University of Calicut.
February	2016	Malayala Manorama "Palathully Peruvellam" award to the College, recognizing the efforts of the College in the field of rain water harvesting and ground water recharging.
March	2016	Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. has won the Vana Mithra Puraskaram 2015 - 2016 instituted by Social Forestry, Govt. of Kerala. Kerala state Biodiversity best Biodiversity researcher Award - 2015 to Dr. A.V. Sudhikumar of Department of Zoology Our teams were winners in the University level in the following events: Gymnastics, Cross Country, Athletics, Table Tennis, Archery. All men teams Runners Up in Hockey (men & women), Tennis (men), Archery- Recurve(men), Gymnastics(women), Shuttle(men) and third place winners in Body Building (men), Cycling(men), Cross country, Table Tennis, Athletics, Archery- Recurve, Tennis-All women teams, Kabadi(men), Kho-Kho(men) and Shuttle (women) teams were semi finalists in the varsity level. The overall championship in Athletics, introduced for the first time in the University was also bagged by the College team.
May	2016	Extension of Library completed and blessed. Kerala sports council gave sanction to start sports hostel for Volley ball, Netball and Basketball.
June	2016	Christ College secured third best college among the affiliated colleges in Calicut university in the year 2015-16 in men section for their overall performance
July	2016	Extension of the library block with special facilities for the research scholars of six research departments





		<p>A fully air conditioned and furnished new seminar hall with a seating capacity of nearly 200 participants.</p> <p>NAAC Peer team visit for Re accreditation (3rd Cycle) of the college. The foundation work of Padmabhooshan Rev. Fr. Gabriel Birth Centenary indoor stadium completed.</p> <p>A new block in the Vidyarthi Bhavan Men's Hostel which accommodate nearly 60 students.</p> <p>An Indoor Jumping pit facilities to develop a Jumping Academy which will help to find out and develop budding talents in high jump and pole vault.</p>
October	2016	College Re accredited (3rd Cycle) with "A" Grade with a CGPA of 3.21.
September	2016	<p>Dr. Robinson P Ponminiessary, Department of Chemistry received the best NSS program officer award from the University of Calicut for the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p>NSS Unit No-49 received the best NSS unit award from the University of Calicut for the academic year 2015-16.</p>
December	2016	<p>There are 15 University ranks for our college in the diamond jubilee year: I,II & III Rank in B.Sc. Geology, I & II Rank in B.Sc. Chemistry, I Rank in B.Sc. Physics, I Rank in BA Functional English, I,II & III Rank in M.Sc. Environmental Science, I & II Rank in M.Sc. Chemistry and Geology and I Rank in M.Sc. Physics.</p> <p>Arjuna Awardee Smt. Mercy Kuttan, Vice President, Kerala State Sports Council and Arjuna Awardee Sri. George Thomas visited our college.</p>
January	2017	<p>Chess Sampoorana Saksharatha programme started on 6th September 2016 and programme was inaugurated by chess world Champion Master Nirmal Saarín.</p> <p>New Hockey ground inaugurated by Prof. K.V. Arunan, Hon. MLA, Irinjalakuda</p>
February	2017	<p>NSS Unit No-49 received the NATIONAL YOUNG LEADER'S AWARD instituted by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports for the year 2015-16. SERB & KSCSTE sponsored international seminar by Department of Geology and Environmental science on Geology: Emerging methods and applications</p> <p>UGC sponsored national seminar by Department of mathematics on recent developments in Fuzzy set theory.</p>
March	2017	UGC sponsored national seminar by Department of chemistry on Current Trends in Chemical Research



		<p>Our teams were winners in the university level in the following events: Netball, Body building, Gymnastics, Cross country, Athletics, Table tennis and Archery (men)</p> <p>Our teams were runners up in the university level in the following events: Hockey, Shuttle badminton, Kabbady, Boxing(men), Gynastics, Table tennis (women) and archery (women).</p> <p>Jumping pit and Jumping academy was inaugurated by Sri. T. P. Dasan, President, Kerala State Sports Council.</p>
April	2017	<p>In the institution ranking done by the Central Ministry of HRD through National Institutional Ranking Frame work (NIRF), our college was adjudged as best college (1st Rank) in Kerala among the arts and science college and it has 17th place among arts and science college in the whole nation.</p> <p>A committee of SAI visited our college for assessing the technical feasibility to start SAI sports hostel in our campus.</p>
June	2017	<p>Christ College secured first best college among the affiliated Colleges in calicut university in the year 2016-17. In men section for their overall performance.</p> <p>A new block for the B.P.Ed. course which has been functioning in the junior Hostel (former monastery building) since its inception.</p> <p>Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award for the year 2016-17 with record points (311).</p> <p>Degree programmes B.Sc. Physics (Additional Batch), B.Sc. Geology (Additional Batch), B.Sc. Food Technology, B.Com Professional and & M.Sc. Computer Science started.</p>
July	2017	<p>Received Irinjalakuda Diocese Deepika friend club award 2017. Principal, Fr. Dr. Jose T.M. died and Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken took charge of the office of principal</p>
September	2017	<p>Foundation stone for Synthetic Tennis Court laid by Rev. Fr. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College, Irinjalakuda and Adv. M.S Anilkumar, President, Blue Diamonds of Christ College, Irinjalakuda. Certificate of recognition from Mathrubhoomi for Christ College, Irinjalakuda in recognition of our strong commitment to the SEED project during the academic year 2016-17 in Thrissur District and our contribution towards environment protection.</p>
October	2017	<p>Foundation stone for Christ College Stadium Pavilion laid by Rev. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College, Irinjalakuda and Sri. M.C. Paul, Managing Director, KSE Limited, Irinjalakuda.</p>





December	2017	First convocation ceremony of Christ College (Autonomous) was held on 20th December 2017.
January	2018	Fr. Joy P.T CMI, Dept. of B.P.E won G.V.Raja Award for best Physical education teacher of Kerala state, instituted by Sports Council, Govt.of Kerala.
February	2018	P.U Chitra, 1st Year M.A History, won gold medal in Asian Athletic Championship (1500mts) held at Bhuvaneswar on 7th July 2017, gold medal in 5th Asian Indoor Championship (1500mts) held at Turkmenistan on 19th September 2017 and gold medal in Asian games Invitation Athletic meet (1500mts) held at Jakarta on 12th February 2018. Mohammed Parakottil (II BA Fun. English) and Jithin G (IIIBBA) were members of Santhosh Trophy Football Kerala Team which won the national championship in year 2018.
March	2018	Christ College Stadium Pavilion blessed by Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapilly, Provincial, Devamatha Province, Thrissur and inaugurated by Sri. A. P. George Managing Director, KSE Limited, Irinjalakuda.
April	2018	College secured 63rd Rank in NIRF Ranking.
May	2018	Sreeraj P S, 1st Year Economics, won gold medal in Asian Power Lifting Championship, 120Kg, held at Rajasthan, Niranjana, 2nd Year B.Com. Professional, participated in Taiwan Open Athletic Meet on 25th to 27th May 2018. Rev. Dr. Jose Thekkan CMI, memorial Synthetic Tennis Court blessed by Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapilly, Provincial, Devamatha Province, Thrissur and inaugurated by Sri. K.J. Chacko, AGM, Regional Head, South Indian Bank, Irinjalakuda, Sri. Paul Francis, Kandamkulathy, Managing Director, KLF, Irinjalakuda and Adv. M.S. Anilkumar, President, Blue Diamonds of Christ College, Irinjalakuda. Dr. Dijo Damien, Dept. of Chemistry won Fullbright-Nehru fellowship 2018 by United States India Educational Foundation to pursue postdoctoral research at University of California, San-Diego, USA.
June	2018	Sri. C. N. Jayadevan, MP, Thrissur constituency donated a college bus to Christ College from his MP fund. Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award with record point (447) for the year 2017-18 in the Golden Jubilee year of Calicut University.



		<p>Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award for men for the year 2017-18 with 293 points.</p> <p>Christ College secured third position in Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award for women for the year 2017-18 with 154 points.</p> <p>Dr. Sudhikumar A.V. and team rediscovered a rare spider (<i>Chrysilla volupe</i>) after 150 years which was believed to be extinct.</p>
July	2018	<p>Inauguration of refurbished A/C seminar hall in the memory of 'Rev. Fr. Jose Thekkan.</p> <p>National Seminar was conducted by Department of Chemistry on the topic "Advanced Functional Materials for Energy Production and Medicinal Applications"</p>
August	2018	<p>A collection and distribution centre was started in the college campus for flood victims during the 2018 Flood. A relief camp also functioned in the college for 15 days.</p> <p>Dr. P M Joseph National award from PEFI for the best college promoting Sports and Games was awarded to the College.</p> <p>P.U Chitra, 2nd Year M.A History, won bronze medal in Asian Athletic Championship in 1500m held at Jakarta on 3rd August 2018.</p>
September	2018	<p>Foundation stone for the new block of boys' hostel was laid by Rev. Jacob Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College,</p> <p>P.U Chitra, 2nd Year M.A History, won gold medal in Inter Continental Competition in 1500m held at Ostrava, Czech Republic on 09-09-2018.</p> <p>Shivasankar E J, 2nd Year B.A (Double main) participated in World University Badminton Championship held at Malaysia.</p>
October	2018	<p>B.Voc. Courses in Information Technology and Food Processing Technology were started.</p> <p>Fifteen Certificate courses were inaugurated in the college by Dr. Jenson P.D., Principal, St. Thomas College Thrissur on 23-Oct 18</p> <p>New Science block started functioning, blessed by Fr. Jacob Njerinjambilly, Manager, Christ College.</p>
December	2018	<p>National Seminar on "Data Management and Knowledge Production in Contemporary Library Environment" was inaugurated by Dr. ARD Prasad, Professor and Head, DRTC, Bangalore. International Conference on "Market Liquidity & Sustainable Development Towards Knowledge Society" with Prof. Thomas Pogge, Yale University, USA, as a guest of honour.</p>





		Three day Science workshop for High School students "Shastraajalakam" in association with SIET Govt. of Kerala.
January	2019	<p>International Seminar was conducted by Geology Department on the topic Emerging Methods and Applications (GEM 2019), inauguration by Dr. N Purnachandra Rao, Director, NCESS, Thiruvananthapuram and guest of Honour was Prof. Dr. Manfred Frechen, Director, Leibniz Institute for Applied Geophysics (LIAG), Germany</p> <p>Geology Department under the leadership of Dr. Linto Alappatt entered into MoU with Leibniz Institute for Applied Geophysics (LIAG), Germany National Seminar conducted by Department of Physics on "Materials, Methods and Sensors for Electromagnetic Applications" Key note address by Dr. Joy Jacob, Visiting Associate, IUCAA, Pune. National seminar on "Gandhian Logics in 21st Century conducted by Department of Economics"</p> <p>College received funding from Govt. of India under the scheme Unnath Bharath Abhiyan.</p> <p>Sports merit day was conducted on Jan 4th, 2019 and was inaugurated by Sri Sanjayan Kumar IFS</p> <p>Mariam Sameer, 1st Year B.P.Ed., won gold medal in Karate individual Kumite and Karate individual Kata, in India Sreelanka Open Karate Championship 2019 held in Kerala on January 19th to 20 th 2019.</p>
February	2019	<p>Three day Science workshop for Higher Secondary students "Shastrapadham" was conducted in association with SIET, Govt. of Kerala. First 'Fr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award' was conferred on Prof. C Krishnan, Govt. College, Kodenchery for which chief guest was Sri. Alphons Kannathanam, Minister Union Minister of State for Culture, and Tourism, Govt. of India. Second convocation conducted with of P.G students of the college conducted with Dr. Rajan Gurukkal, Chairman KSHCEC as chief guest. New college gate was inaugurated by Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapally, Provincial, Devamatha Province, Thrissur.</p>
March	2019	<p>Dr. Soni John T, Asso. Professor, Department of BPE received Prof. MM Ghani Award for best teacher of Calicut University for the year 2016-17.</p> <p>Fr. Joy P T, CMI, Asst. Professor, Department of BPE received best Physical Education teacher of the year 2017-18, instituted by All Kerala Catholic Congress (AKCC).</p> <p>Ronald Roy, NCC Cadet, second year B.Sc. Physics represented</p>





		<p>India in Youth Exchange Programme (YEP) 2019-20 held at Kazakhstan</p> <p>Foundation stone was laid for Sports Complex near to Athletic Stadium. College received funding of 2 crore from Govt. of India under the scheme Rashtriya Uchchattar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA).</p>
April	2019	<p>College secured 88th Rank in NIRF Ranking.</p> <p>Fr. Joy P T, CMI, Asst. Professor, Department of BPE received best Physical Education Teacher of the year 2018-19, instituted by CMI, Generalate, Ernakulam.</p> <p>Kerala State Minister for Sports, Sri. E P Jayarajan inaugurated the solar power grid of 100 kilowatts.</p> <p>P.U Chitra, 2nd Year M.A History, won gold medal in Asian Athletic Championship 2019, 1500m held at Doha on 24-04-2019</p> <p>Christ College staff won the All Kerala Intercollegiate Staff Cricket tournament held at Govt. Engg. College, Thrissur.</p> <p>Biogas plant was established in Christ college, Vidhyarthi Bhavan, Christ college.</p>
May	2019	<p>The Audio-Video Production facility was inaugurated by Prof. Dr. Rajan Gurukkal during the workshop on Outcome Based Education</p>
June	2019	<p>Fr. Joy P T, CMI, Asst. Professor, Department of BPE received best Environmental Friendly Teacher Award for the year 2018-19, instituted by KESS Bhavan, Thrissur.</p> <p>College received best Environmental Friendly College Award for the year 2018-19, instituted by KESS Bhavan, Thrissur.</p> <p>Inauguration of New Laboratory for B.Voc. Food Processing and B.Sc. Physics (Self Financing)</p> <p>New courses B.Sc. Mathematics (Self Financing) and B.Sc. Psychology (additional batch) were started.</p> <p>Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and the Best College Award with record points (622) for the year 2018-19. Christ College won Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best College Award for men for the year 2018-19 with 356 points.</p> <p>Christ College secured second position in Calicut University Aggregate Championship and best college Award for women for the year 2018-19 with 266 points.</p> <p>Akash Binu, (1st Year MSW), Milu Emmanuel (1st Year B.Li.Sc.), Neenu Varghese (1st Year B.Li.Sc.) and</p>





		Bhagyalakshmi S (1st Year B.P.Ed) participated in World University Power Lifting Championship held at Tartu-Estonia.
June	2019	<p>Physics (UG Self-financing) lab was blessed and inaugurated by Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.</p> <p>Fr. Joy P T, CMI, elected as senate member of Calicut University from teachers constituency.</p> <p>Dept. of Environment Science (Staff Room) was inaugurated by Rev. Fr. Walter Thelapilly, Provincial, Devamatha Province, Thrissur.</p>
November	2019	<p>Chemistry (UG Self-financing) lab was blessed and inaugurated by Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.</p> <p>Foundation stone for Lift Block laid by Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.</p> <p>Foundation stone for KSE sponsored volley ball court laid by Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.</p> <p>Christ College signed MoU with University of Zululand, South Africa. Principal Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken, Bursar Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI and HoD of Dept of Geology and Environment Science Dr. Linto Alappat visited Zululand University and signed the MoU. Prof. Dr. X Mtose, Vice Chancellor, Prof. M. Mahlomaholo, Deputy Vice Chancellor signed the MoU representing the University of Zululand.</p>
December	2019	Third convocation of PG students conducted with Dr. Dr. X Mtose, Vice Chancellor, University of Zululand, Rev. Fr. Dr. Paul Achandy CMI, Prior general CMI and Dr. N.W. Kunene, Dean of Science of and Agriculture, University of Zululand as chief guest
January	2020	<p>Christ College received Kerala State Sports Council G.V Raja Award for Best Sports performance in the year 2018-19.</p> <p>A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) was made between Christ College (Autonomous), Irinjalakuda and PAMA Institute for the Advancement of Trans-disciplinary Archaeological Sciences, Thiruvananthapuram (PAMA) for academic and research collaborations in Geology, History, Language and Literature, archaeology and other areas of allied science. The MoU was signed by Prof. RVG Menon, Chairman, PAMA and Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken, Principal Christ College.</p>
February	2020	Peenikaparambil Mr. Thoman and Mrs. Rosa Thoman Memorial Basket ball court was blessed and inaugurated by Rev. Fr. Jacob, Njerinjampilly CMI, Manager, Christ College.
March	2020	KSE sponsored volley ball court blessed by Rt.Rev. Dr. Antony Kariyil, Arch Bishop, Ernakulam-Angamaly Diocese and





		<p>inaugurated by Adv. A P George, Managing Director, KSE, Irinjalakuda.</p> <p>Second Fr. Dr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award conferred on Dr. E.Sandhya, Department of Statistics, Prajyothi Nikethan College, Pudukkad. Prof. M.K. Sanu, Sri. T.N. Prathapan M.P. and Dr. Babu C.P., Controller of Examination, University of Calicut were chief guests.</p>
May	2020	Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI took charge of the Office of Principal
June	2020	<p>The College achieved the unique and unprecedented distinction in the State of Kerala in instituting endowments to award scholarships in all the Commerce subjects at B.Com. Finance (self) at graduation level. This scholarship arrangement is extended to the Six Semester Toppers and Degree programme toppers in B. Com Finance (self).</p> <p>Kottekatt Chandrasekhara Menon and Thotappilly Padmini Amma Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men instituted</p> <p>Punnelparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women instituted. New programmes B.Com. Taxation (self financing), BA Economics (self financing), M.Sc. Physics (self financing), M.Sc. Chemistry (self financing) started</p>
June	2020	<p>Two day International Conference organized by Department of English in association with Langlit International Journal on June 19-20,2020 about <i>English Literature and Language Education- Embracing Change in Covid Times</i></p> <p>NSS launched E Care project during Covid Times</p>
July	2020	<p>Centre for Animal Taxonomy and Ecology (CATE), Department of Zoology under the leadership of Dr Sudhikumar A V discovered 3 new species of Spiders from Wayanad and 2 from Muriyad.</p> <p>Christ College became a premium member of ICT Academy of Kerala.</p> <p>Thavanish launches Mobile Challenge.</p> <p>Inauguration of Diamond Jubilee webinar Series by Department of Physics on July 22.</p> <p>Inauguration of Webinar Series by Department of Hlstory on July 28.</p>
August	2020	Christ College won All Kerala College Alumni Forum (AKCAF-UAE) Best Campus Award.





		<p>Two day International webinar by Dept of Geology and Environmental Science on August 13,14 on <i>Geological Outreach and Career Development</i>.</p> <p>Athira Das has won the record of All Indian States on Leaf carvings under India Book of Records 2021.</p> <p>Three days International E workshop on Advanced Micropaleontology on August 25-27 by Dept of Geology and Environmental Science in collaboration with Department of Geology, University of Madras.</p> <p>Blessing of 70 KW solar panel by Fr Dr Davis Panackkal, Provincial, Devamatha Province. Electricity production is enhanced to 210 KW given to KSEB in the grid.</p>
September	2020	<p>Mithra project was launched for psycho-socio student support by Dept of Social work, Psychology and IQAC.</p> <p>Vidyarambam was conducted in Online mode.</p>
October	2020	<p>Under the leadership of Fr Joy PT, the project '<i>Ente Mavu, Ente Nattu Mavu</i>' project was launched.</p>
November	2020	<p>Christ College conducted a week long FDP program for science faculty teachers in association with Guru Angad Dev Teaching Learning Centre (GAD TLC), MHRD on <i>Quality science education in India in the 21st Century</i> under the scheme of PMMMNMTT from Nov 3-9. Around 200 participants attended the FDP.</p> <p>Saviskara-2020 conducted in online mode from Nov 2-Nov 6. Thavanish was awarded by Irinjalakuda Municipality, Thrissur District Panchayath and Project Hope, Thrissur Rural Police for its charity activities and for conducting surveys to make Thrissur an Elderly friendly district.</p> <p>As a part of <i>Unnat Bharath Abhiyan</i>, solar drier product was launched and webinar was conducted in association with IIT Delhi. the product was designed by Dr V T Joy .</p> <p>International webinar by Dept of History on Nov 11-12 on <i>A beginner's introduction to writing history</i></p> <p>Christ College signed MoU with IRTC for effective waste management.</p> <p>Spider diversity and density in Calicut University campus was detected by Dr Sudhikumar A V and Research Team (CATE) in collaboration with Dept of Zoology, University of Calicut.</p> <p>Christ College won 13 first prizes, 15 second prizes and 7 third prizes in University championships. College won the overall trophy</p>



		<p>for the fourth consecutive year. College won first prize in the Men category, Runners up in the Women category. College also won first place in both Men and women athletics championships. College brought 7 gold, 13 silver and 2 bronze in All India inter-University championships. In Khelo India, College won 1 gold and 3 silver. 40 Men and 29 women represented the state of Kerala and won 13 gold, 3 silver and 9 bronze. In SAFE Games, Kalaivani was a member of the Kho-Kho team which won gold. 5 students represented India in World University Powerlifting.</p> <p>Vishnu NS, BSc Chemistry 3rd DC student, was selected as Best NSS Volunteer of Calicut University.</p>
December	2020	<p>Dept of Geology and Environmental science in collaboration with Kerala University, University of Exeter (UK) and University of Zululand organized an International Geosciences Colloquium on Nov 10-13, 27 and Dec 1-2.</p> <p>Crystalline, Alumni group of Dept of Geology and Environmental Science launched Webinar series.</p> <p>Christ College won Kerala State Energy Conservation Award (category-Building) for the year 2020.</p> <p>Online Global Alumni Meet 2020 conducted on Dec 26.</p>
January	2021	<p>Blessing of renovated Physics Lab (Aided) and Guest Rooms by Fr Jacob Njerinjampilly, Manager on Jan 1.</p> <p>IQAC and Thavanish organized a workshop for sustainable development and proper waste disposal in collaborated with IRTC, EKN centre for Education, Research and Development for the newly elected local government representatives on Jan 30.</p>
February	2021	<p>Christ College won the Kerala Bioblitz award for contributing the maximum number of biodiversity observations.</p> <p>Nibin Baiju won the Best Sports Academy College Student (men) Award (GV Raja- State Govt Award) for the year 2018 -19.</p> <p>Christ College won Best Sports Achievements (College Level State Govt Award- GV Raja Award) for the year 2018-19 (Feb 5)</p> <p>Blessing of MSc Physics (Self) lab by Fr Jacob Njerinjampilly (Manager) on 11th February)</p> <p>Foreign Internship by Students of Commerce and Management Studies (5 students in Brothers Steel Industries, Ajman, UAE)</p> <p>Two day International Webinar on Recent Innovations in Statistical Methods and Applications (RISMA2021) by Dept of statistics on 23 and 24 Feb.</p> <p>Anirudhan P S won Best sports council student GV Raja state government award (Feb19)</p>





		<p>MoU signed with St Joseph College, Irinjalakuda (Feb 26)</p> <p>Six new species of Cuckoo wasps discovered in SERL Lab, Zoology under the leadership of Dr C Bijoy (Feb 23)</p> <p>Signing of MoU between Brothers Steel Industries Ajman, UAE and Christ College (Dept. of Commerce-Self Financing) for Internship Programme</p>
March	2021	<p>Blessing of New Hostel Block (on 1st March)</p> <p>Blessing of Server room on 19th March</p> <p>MoU signed with 13 Universities of Indonesia under the leadership of Dept of English on 19th March</p> <p>Dr. Jijimon K. Thomas won Fr. Dr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award which was Given by Dr M K Jayaraj, Vice Chancellor of Calicut. He inaugurated the new BPE block, renovated Physics Lab, New IQAC office and Students IQAC Desk, newly started M Sc Integrated Geology. (March 29)</p> <p>Christ College established the Green Nature Award for schools for promoting environmental friendly activities.</p> <p>Launching of E-Repository (March 31)</p> <p>Signing of MoU for disposal of E- Waste (Dept of Geology and Environmental Science) (March 31)</p>
April	2021	<p>Signing of MoU between Talleyance for Tally Program with Christ College (Dept of Commerce) (April 9)</p> <p>Signing of MoU between CISI, London and Finmarks Trainers India Pvt Ltd with Christ College (Dept of Commerce) (April 23)</p>
May	2021	<p>New type of Green lacewing (Joguina Navas) was found out by SERL Lab of Dept of Zoology under the leadership of Dr. Bijoy.</p> <p>Dr. R. Bindu, Hon Minister of Higher Education is given a reception in College on May</p>
June	2021	<p>Inauguration of Medicinal Plant Garden (June 4)</p> <p>Signing of MoU between Pachyderm Tales and Christ College (Dept of English) (June 1)</p> <p>New Millipede Species found in Kannur by CATE Lab of Dept of Zoology under the leadership of Dr Sudhikumar A V.</p> <p>International Webinar Series on Ecosystem Restoration by Enviro Club (June 5-9)</p> <p>Thavanish launched Mobile challenge (June 14)</p> <p>Dr. K J Vargheese received Best Teacher Award from Princeton Hive USA and Edukos Unite of Scholars, India.</p>





		<p>Inauguration of We Safe Project by Honourable Higher Education Minister Dr. R. Bindu (July 28)</p> <p>Launching of Interface Lightboard by Innovation Council (June 30)</p>
July	2021	<p>Inauguration of Star Forest in Green valley in Collaboration with Lions Club, Irinjalakuda</p> <p>Christ College was awarded Green Initiative Award and Thavanish was given Good Samaritan Award by Carmel Group of Institutions</p> <p>Signing of MoU between Oasis Chemical Materials Trading co. LLC, UAE and Christ College (Dept of Chemistry) (July 14)</p> <p>Blessing of newly made IQAC Room by Fr Jacob Njerinjampilly, Manager (July 19)</p> <p>Blessing of newly constructed M Sc Chemistry (Self) Lab by Fr. Dr. Davis Panackal, Provincial. Devamatha Province, Thrissur.</p> <p>Signing of MoU between MCK Foundation and Christ College (Dept of Economics) (July 14)</p> <p>Signing of MoU between Bhopal School of Social Science (BSSS) and Christ College (Dept of English) (July 23)</p> <p>Signing of MoU between KESS and Christ College (Social Work) (July 29)</p> <p>Signing of MoU between NIPMR and Christ College (Thavanish) (July 29)</p> <p>Release of office manual procedure for non-teaching staff (July 30)</p>
August	2021	<p>Three day International E-Colloquium by Dept of Geology and Environmental Science jointly organized by University of Madras (August 26-28).</p> <p>Calicut University Interzone Champions: (Men) Athletics, Woodball, Gymnastics, Soft Tennis, (women) Athletics, Weightlifting, Tennis (Mixed) Korfball</p> <p>Researchers under the leadership of Dr. Bijoy C (SERL, Dept of Zoology) discovered for the first time in Kerala thread-winged lacewing</p>
September	2021	<p>Two day International conference by Dept of English organized in collaboration with The Bhopal School of Social Sciences (BSSS).</p> <p>Inauguration of Vermiculture Technology Production and Research Centre (September 24).</p> <p>"Secours" - Online Education Aid program of Thavanish by K Rajan, Minister for Revenue (September 29). Inauguration of Basic Counselling Course.</p>





		Gold Medal in U-23 National Athletics Championship by Sandra Babu (September 30).
October	2021	<p>Blessing of Renovated Physics Staff Room by Fr Manager (October 04).</p> <p>Anirudh P.S, MA Eng. Literature won GV Raja State Award (Best sports council Student) (October 11).</p> <p>Blessing of renovated Commerce Department, Research Room and Computer Room by Fr Manager (October 30).</p>
November	2021	<p>MOU with Thrissur Management Association (Dept. of Commerce Self Financing (November 02).</p> <p>CHRIST family Honouring "Dronacharya Award" winner, Athletic Coach Sri. T. P. Ouseph (November 02).</p> <p>Rediscovery of "ApochrysaEvanida" by Dr. Bijoy C, Dept. of Zoology (November 05).</p> <p>"Entepusthakam" project by NSS Unit 20 & 49 (November 11).</p> <p>"Abhayam" home renovation scheme by Thavanish (November 11).</p> <p>Blessing of Opto-electronic device simulation lab (Physics Aided) and BPE staff room by Fr Manager. (November 18).</p> <p>Blessing of Fr Dismas Multimedia Hall and Audio lab in the Library (both funded by RUSA) by Fr Manager. (November 22).</p> <p>Blessing of Mathematics (self) staff room (November 22) by Fr Manager.</p>
December	2021	<p>NOVA - NSS Alumni Meet inaugurated by Dr. R. Bindu, Honourable Minister for Higher Education and Social Justice (December 01).</p> <p>First meeting of Christ College union office bearers' (December 03)</p> <p>NCC Cadet Under Officer Ms. Taniya Jose selected for Republic Day Parade 2022 (December 07).</p> <p>Blessing of newly built Aquaponics fish tank, Paper Recycling Unit, Water Testing Lab by Fr Manager (December 08)</p> <p>Blessing of Renovated St. Chavara Seminar Hall, Innovation Room, Security Cabin, Centre for Human Resource Management, Ladies' Fitness Centre by Fr Manager (December 08).</p> <p>Inauguration of BEE HOTEL (December 13).</p> <p>Calicut University Interzone Table Tennis - Women's, 5th Time Continuous championship (December 15).</p> <p>D-Zone Basketball 2nd prize winners (December 15).</p> <p>Calicut University Athletic Meet Winners (December 16).</p>





		<p>Mother Theresa Karma Puraskaram to Thavanish by St. Joseph's College Moolamattom (December 16).</p> <p>Blessing of Computer Lab at St. Joseph Block (Zoology Block), Computer Lab at St Chavara Block (Near Library), Computer Lab for Statistics Dept. (Mahatma Gandhi Block), Computer Lab in Mother Theresa Block (Chemistry Block) and UG and PG Geology (Self) Labs by Fr Manager (December 16).</p> <p>Open Gym Inauguration by Dr. R. Bindhu, Minister for Higher Studies & Social Justice (December 18).</p> <p>SAVISKARA 2021 (December 18).</p> <p>Calicut University Women's Weight Lifting Championship (December 22).</p> <p>Calicut University Interzone Hockey 2021-'22 champions Team, Christ College Irinjalakuda (December 22).</p> <p>MOU signed between Christ college, Irinjalakuda and Sahradaya college of Advanced Studies (December 23).</p> <p>Meera Shibu, won Gold medal with record in High Jump & Triple jump in Kerala State Juniour Athletic Championship (December 23).</p> <p>2nd Global Alumni Meet - 2021 (December 26).</p> <p>Calicut University Interzone Women's Tennis Championship, 4th time consecutive winners' team (December 27).</p> <p>Calicut University Interzone Men's Tennis, 2nd Place (December 27).</p>
January	2022	<p>MoU between Christ College Irinjalakuda (Dept. of Commerce Self Financing) and Advance packaging and Adhesive L.L.C, UAE. for Internship Programme (Jan 5)</p> <p>Nabeel V. J, 1st BA English Literature, Silver medal in National Powerlifting. (Jan 11)</p> <p>Young Innovators Programme 2020, State Level Winners. A novel skin care medicine for fungal infection, dry skin, eczema and footcrack diseases, developed by Research Scholar, Ms. Daiphi Davis and B.Sc. student Ms. Amrutha Suresh, under mentorship of Dr. V T Joy has won state level competition in the Young Innovator's Program (YIP) conducted by Kerala Government (Idea 1300) (Jan 12)</p> <p>International Seminar organized by Dept. of Economics, (Jan 14)</p> <p>Suresh M., student of Christ College has won the title Mr. Calicut University. (Jan 19)</p>





		<p>Commencement of Thrissur Management Association- Student Chapter by the coordination of Dept of Commerce (Self). (Jan 19)</p> <p>Women students Internship in UAE. First time our women students (UG) are for an internship in a foreign country. (Jan 21)</p> <p>Foreign internship by students of Commerce and Management Studies (4 Girl students in Advance Packaging and Adhesives LLC Umm al Quwain, UAE)</p> <p>One of our NCC UO, Ms. Taniya Jose of 3rd BSc. Maths represented Kerala & Lakshadweep directorate at the 73rd Republic Day Parade. (Jan 26)</p> <p>Delvin Davis, received the Best NSS Volunteer award at the University level (Jan 28) MoU between B.Voc. FPT and KEFTA Calicut. (Jan 28)</p>
February	2022	<p>Christ College awarded with ISO 9001:2015 certificate. (Feb 3)</p> <p>Inauguration of Tribal Adoption Program Prakasam of Thavanish by Honorable Minister of Higher Education and Social Justice Minister Dr. R. Bindu. (Feb 7)</p> <p>Dr. Arun Balakrishnan, Dept. Of Commerce, attended the LEADERSHIP TRAINING CONFERENCE organized by International Sports Coalition at Cairo, Egypt from 30th January to 3rd February.</p> <p>Oral History Archive inaugurated by M B Rajesh, Speaker, Kerala Assembly (Feb 11)</p> <p>Abhayam project by Thavanish. First House. (Feb 12)</p> <p>MoU signed with Maharaja's College, Ernakulam (Dept of Geology and Environmental Science). (Feb 14)</p> <p>All India first rank for CMA for our alumnus Meera kuttappan. (Feb 19)</p> <p>Our College team won, Calicut University First Women's Rugby Tournament. (Feb 21)</p> <p>Three students won medals in All India Inter University Athletics Championships and qualified for the World University Meet. Sandra Babu, won first place in the triple jump. Meera Shibu of Christ College, finished fourth in the triple jump. Aarti won gold with a record in the 400m hurdles and bronze in the 4x400 mixed relay (Feb 22)</p> <p>Inauguration of Chess Academy. (Feb 23)</p> <p>Christ College has signed an MoU with Dembi Dolo University, Dembi Dolo, Ethiopia (Dept of Geology and Environmental Science (Feb 25)</p>
March	2022	<p>Two species of Spiders, which were believed to become extinct, were found in our campus by the Dr. Sudhikumar, Dept. of Zoology. (Mar 2)</p>





		<p>Arathi of our college secured Gold Medal in Kerala State Senior 400m with a performance of 55.19 sec. Congratulations. (Mar 5)</p> <p>Sabrin C.A, won 1st prize in "Know Your Psychologist" competition conducted at Rajagiri School of Social Science, as part of National Level Psychology Fest. (Mar 8)</p> <p>Best paper award for Ms. Shyma M M, Ph.D scholar at Department of Geology and Environmental Science in the 34th Kerala Science Congress. Congratulations to Research supervisor Dr Linto Alappat. (Mar 11)</p> <p>General Alumni Meet 2022. (Mar 12)</p> <p>Renovated auditorium with new sound system. (Mar 15)</p> <p>Inauguration and blessing of RUSA Sponsored Lift in Administrative block by Mar Paul Alappat, Bishop of Ramanathapuram. (Mar 15)</p> <p>Inauguration and blessing of Garden Library. (Mar 15)</p> <p>Christ college NSS PO Tharun R is leading Kerala Contingent in NSS National Integration Camp (NIC) held at Sri College of Ayurvedic Science and Research Hospital on March 16th - 22nd 2022. (Mar 16)</p> <p>Inauguration of Bird Bath in the campus. (Mar 21)</p> <p>Dr. Josheena Jose and Dr. Arun Balakrishnan won the Young Researcher Award. (Mar 22)</p> <p>Delwin Davis, (3rd D. C. Zoology) is receiving the award for Best NSS volunteer from Calicut university Vice Chancellor. (Mar 22)</p> <p>MoU between Gstock Academy and Christ college (Autonomous) for professional stock market education courses (Dept of Commerce). (Mar 25)</p> <p>Fr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award 2022. (Mar 30)</p> <p>Gayathri. C. R. of Christ College Irinjalakuda had secured bronze medal in Artistic Single Yoga in 46th National Senior Yogasana Championship and also qualified for Asian Yoga Championship. (Mar 30)</p> <p>Sandra Babu won Swami Vivekanadhan Young Talent Award, organized by the Kerala State Youth Welfare Board. (Mar 30)</p>
April	2022	<p>MoU with Frontline Polymers Private Limited (Varsha Water Tanks). (Dept of Commerce (Self))(Apr 1)</p> <p>MOU with St Aloysius College, Elthuruth (Dept of Library Science) (Apr 7) Jismy Jose (BSc Computer Science, 3rd year) secured second position in All India university Korfball and a member of Kerala korfball team. (Apr 13)</p> <p>Nabil V.J, won first place in the 120+ category at the National Classic Powerlifting Championships. (Apr 13)</p>





		<p>Overall sports championship once again to Christ college. For the first time in the history of university, a mixed college has secured first in the women's section. We secured second place in the Men 's section. (Apr 20)</p> <p>Christ college signed a MoU with Western Institute of Technology at Taranaki, New Zealand. (Apr 22)</p> <p>Deepika Star of Success award given to Fr Joy Peenikaparambil and Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews. (Apr 24)</p> <p>Dr. C.V. Sudheer was awarded with Dr. Suvarna Nalappatt Endowment for best Research Paper in Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady. (Apr 26)</p> <p>Nicemol Thomas & Bisna Varghese, students of Christ College, won third place in the Khelo India National Weightlifting Championship. (Apr 26)</p>
May	2022	<p>Kerala Olympics 2022: Ms. Jasmine & Ms. Anamika won First place in Table Tennis team event. Ms. Divya Bharathi won First Place in 400mts hurdles. Ms. Akshaya K. Pwon First Place in 1500mts. Mr. Adithyan A. Swon Third Place in Men's Badminton. Ms. Bisna Varghese, won gold medal in Weightlifting. SSR of Fourth cycle NAAC reaccreditation submitted</p> <p>Nabeel V. J got selection to Indian team for Junior Asian Powerlifting Championship (May 20)</p> <p>Dr. K. J. Varghese received the Best Educator Award from Instabright International Guild, Philippines. (May 20)</p> <p>MoU signed with Amala Institute of Medical Science (Dept of Statistics). (May 31)</p>
June	2022	<p>Fr Joy P.T. being awarded the Aqua Star - Green Warrior Award by Trichur Management Association. (June 6)</p> <p>MoU with Jyothi Nivas College Bangalore (June 9)</p> <p>Christ College Indigenous Product Sales blessed by Fr Manager (June 10)</p> <p>Paristhithi mithra Award to our college. (June 13)</p> <p>Dept. of Physics in association with KSCSTE, HBCSE-TIFR, University of Calicut & IQAC conducted a two-day Teachers Professional Development Program. (June 21)</p> <p>Dr. K. Y. Shaju elected as President of APT, Kerala (Academy of Physics Teachers) (June 23)</p> <p>International seminar by Dept of Botany. (June 24)</p> <p>A new species of Spider, Pseudomogrus Sudhi, found in Thar desert of Rajasthan, was given the name of Dr. Sudhikumar, HOD - Dept. of Zoology. (June 24)</p>





		<p>Blessing of our New Pareeksha Bhavan by Fr. Manager. (June 24)</p> <p>Christ college was awarded Best TMA student chapter Award. Special appreciation to K J Joseph sir and team (June 24)</p> <p>Chief Minister's Nava Kerala Post-Doctoral Fellowship. Congratulations to Supervisor Dr. Sudhikumar and Post-Doctoral Fellow Dr. Asha Raj K. R. (June 2)</p> <p>World Environmental Day celebration. Chief Guest - Minister for Higher Education, Dr. R. Bindu. (June 5)</p> <p>Inauguration of Christ College Indigenous Product Sales (June 10) Paristhithimithra Award to our college. (June 13)</p> <p>Dept. of Physics in association with KSCSTE, HBCSE-TIFR, University of Calicut & IQAC conducted a two-day Teachers Professional Development Program. (June 21)</p> <p>College submitted DVV Clarification.</p> <p>Christ College won Best Student Chapter Award of TMA (June 24)</p> <p>International seminar on Recent Trends in Botany organized by Dept of Botany. (June 24)</p> <p>A new species of Spider, Pseudomogrus Sudhi, found in Thar desert of Rajasthan, was given the name of Dr. Sudhikumar, HoD - Dept. of Zoology, the founder of this species. (June 24)</p> <p>Blessing of our New Pareeksha Bhavan and New Office of Chief Exam Superintendent. (June 24)</p> <p>Fr. Jijo Thattil (Research Scholar- Zoology) won the Young scientist award (consolation) in the International Conference on Genetics and genetic diseases by Osmania University, Hyderabad. (June 25)</p>
July	2022	<p>Inauguration of Water cooler established with the support of Alumni Association (July 8)</p> <p>Inauguration of Solar charging unit and Placement and HR Dept Room (July 8)</p> <p>Sandra M S of Christ College had won Gold medal (mixed section) and Bronze medal (women) in the 9th Junior National Targetball Championship. (July 9)</p> <p>UGC Team visit for Autonomy Extension (July 16th & 17th).</p> <p>Our college student Ms. Malavika P, awarded with India Book of Records (July 19)</p> <p>Blessing of Reception and Placement Secretary Office (July 25)</p> <p>Handed over of 1500 files for ASAP K Skill Mela to Dr R Bindhu, Minister for Higher Education, made in our Paper Recycling Unit (July 28)</p>





August	2022	<p>Dept. of Physics organized International Seminar on Biophotonics (Aug 11)</p> <p>Inauguration of One Goal, One Jackfruit Tree program (Aug 15)</p> <p>Autonomy extension for five more years was confirmed by UGC (Aug 24)</p> <p>Inauguration of Dragon Corner - Dragon Fly Ecosystem, in association with Dept. Zoology and Biodiversity Club (Aug 25)</p> <p>Our student Anagha P.V, won the Bronze medal in the Junior National Powerlifting Championship in 63 KG category. (Aug 26)</p> <p>Christ College Hockey team secured third position in South Indian Intercollegiate Hockey Tournament held at Jamal College Thrichinappalli, Tamil Nadu. (Aug 29)</p> <p>Mega onamsadhyaby Dept of Commerce (self-financing) won Asain Book of Records was inaugurated by Hon. MP T. N. Prathapan. (Aug 30)</p> <p>Mr Dr. Buli Yohannis Tasisa, Academic Vice President of Dambi Dollo University, Ethiopia and his team for inauguration of Student Induction Program of PG students. (Aug 30)</p>
September	2022	<p>Best Global Educator Award won by Dr. K. J. Varghese (Sept 13)</p> <p>Antlion species was discovered in Southern Ghats by SERL research team lead by Dr. Bijoy C and Ph. D scholar Suryanarayanan T.B (Sept 16)</p> <p>Blessing of renovated PG Chemistry Lab, UG Chemistry lab, Chemistry Aided staff room, Chemistry Self staff room and Chemistry HOD room (Sept 20)</p> <p>Blessing ceremony of the Restaurant at Hotel Management dept. (Sept 20)</p> <p>Visit of SAAC Team. College secured a score of 3.45 with A+ grade (Sept 22 and 23)</p>
October	2022	<p>Arathi 2nd year UG student of our college, who won a silver medal for Kerala in the National Games 400m hurdles (Oct 5)</p> <p>Blessing of Students Study Centre, Computer labs in Snehabhavan Block and at Padmabushan Fr. Gabriel Block and renovated History Dept. (Oct 7)</p> <p>Blessing of our Travel liner. Campus trip to guests and differently abled students can be made using the vehicle (Oct 7)</p> <p>NAAC team visit. College secured A++ grade with a score of 3.52 (Oct 13 & 14)</p> <p>Inauguration of CAMP GIS and Geology museum by Hon. Union Minister Bhagwanth Khuba (Oct 21)</p>





October	2022	<p>Formation of Kathakali Club (Oct 25)</p> <p>Calicut University Interzone Tennis competition Winners. Our college Men's team won 2nd prize and Women's team won first prize in the championship for the 5th consecutive time. (Oct 27)</p> <p>NAAC A++ and SAAC A+ Success Celebration (Oct 28). Dr R Bindhu, Honourable Minister of Higher Education was the chief guest.</p> <p>TMA Students Chapter Inauguration 2022-23 (Oct 31)</p>
November	2022	<p>Winners of All Kerala Inter Collegiate Sri Shankara Volleyball Tournament. (Nov 1)</p> <p>Christ College Irinjalakuda team won the Calicut University Inter Zone Women's Table Tennis Competition for the sixth time in a row. (Nov 1)</p> <p>Poet and critic V. G. Thambi inaugurated the Kerala Birth Day celebrations and distributed Padma Bhushan Fr. Gabriel Magazine award (Nov 1)</p> <p>Pusthakathanal - A joint initiative of NSS and Library of our college established community library at Govt. Hospital, Irinjalakuda. (Nov 2)</p> <p>Patent awarded to Dr. V. T. Joy for his invention in "A green method for removal of water from ethanol and other organic solvents" (Nov 5)</p> <p>Ms. K. S. Aiswarya, BSc Physics 2017, MSc Physics 2019, our alumni won Prime Minister's Research Fellowship (PMRF). (Nov 5)</p> <p>Dr. K. J. Varghese invited to Indonesia as Visiting Professor (Nov 7)</p> <p>Our college team won the Calicut University Interzone Hockey Championship, Fifth time in a row. (Nov 11)</p> <p>MoU signed with UIN Malang University and UNIROW Tuban University, Indonesia Indonesia (Nov 14)</p> <p>Dr. Bijoy C received Research Project of Rs 11,17,000 (Nov 15)</p> <p>Our college sports team once again won the overall championship in Calicut University. Both Men and women teams separately won second place (Nov 21)</p> <p>National FDP Inauguration (Nov 22)</p> <p>New Species of Spider, "Kelavakaju Sahyadi" discovered by Dr. Sudhikumar A. V (Nov 22)</p> <p>Ms. Ambily K. M, Coordinator of BSc. Food Technology, won bronze medal in hammer throw event and gold medal in 4X100m relay and 4X400m relay in the State Meet of the Masters Athletic Association of Kerala. (Nov 24)</p> <p>PG & PhD Convocation 2022 (Nov 28)</p>





December	2022	<p>College won Kerala Government E-Governance Award. (Dec 3)</p> <p>Our college student Anagha P. V, won silver medal in Junior Asian Classic Powerlifting championship (Dec 5)</p> <p>Saviskara season 6 (Dec 6)</p> <p>Winners of Women Hockey in Interzone (Dec 6) and third place in Calicut University Chess championship (Dec 8)</p> <p>International workshop on "Metal Catalysis and Computational Chemistry" by Dept of Chemistry (Dec 9)</p> <p>Asia Book of Records for Mega Sadya 2021 by Dept. of Commerce (Self) (Dec 10)</p> <p>Calicut University Interzone Boxing and Kho Kho Championship won by our college team (Dec 11)</p> <p>Our student, Mr. Amal Raveendran won 2nd Prize in Folk Song - General Category in National book festival 2022, organized by Kerala Sahitya Academy (Dec 12)</p> <p>Kerala State Energy Conservation Award 2021 (Dec 14)</p> <p>Dhilna Sunny C of ImmTox Lab, under the research supervision of Dr Leyon Varghese, Dept Zoology received the 'Best Paper Award' in a conference held at NIIST Trivandrum. (Dec 15)</p> <p>Our college won the Calicut University Inter-College Athletics Meet Championship. Both Men's & Women's team won the Athletics championship for the 4th consecutive time. (Dec 16)</p> <p>Arts Kerala program inaugurated by Dr R Bindhu, Honourable Minister for Higher Education (Dec 16)</p> <p>MoU by Dept. of Chemistry with Golden Gate Battery, USA, CEO Dr. Saroj Sahu. (Dec 21)</p> <p>Ms. Jisma Raphy 2nd year M.Com. student of our college won the Best Paper Award in Multi- Disciplinary Online International Conference OUAESITIO 2022-23 (Dec 22)</p> <p>Ms. Sufna Jasmin won Gold Medal in Senior National Weight Lifting Championship. She also achieved record in snatch category. (Dec 29)</p>
January	2023	<p>Our college team won the Calicut University women's soft tennis competition for the fifth time in a row. (Jan 5)</p> <p>Book written by Dr. Sudhikumar A. V., "" won the KSCSTE's prestigious Science Literature Award 2021 under the category of Science Book (In-depth science). (Jan 7)</p>





		<p>Our college team won 2nd place in the Calicut University Inter-zone Soft-tennis championship. (Jan 10)</p> <p>Sandra Babu of Christ College Irinjalakuda has secured Gold medal (triple jump) in South West zone Inter University Athletics championship. (Jan 10)</p> <p>Our student Mr. Arun Zacharia was awarded Best All Rounder in All India Inter-University Volleyball Tournament (Jan 10)</p> <p>Our college Men's team won first place in Calicut university Intercollegiate Powerlifting championship (Jan 19)</p> <p>Geology International Seminar GEM 2023 (Jan 23)</p> <p>NCC bagged the ever-rolling trophy for best NCC unit in college criteria, in the Republic Day parade organized by the Irinjalakuda Municipality (Jan 26)</p> <p>Sufna Jasmin, our student, won the gold medal representing Calicut University in the All India Inter- University Weightlifting Championship. (Jan 27)</p> <p>our team won second place in Calicut University Women's Netball Championship (Jan 28)</p>
February	2023	<p>Social Work National Conference, Day 1. Inaugurated by Rural SP, Ms. Aiswarya Dongre, IPS (Feb 3)</p> <p>Inauguration of newly built gallery, made using CSR fund of Manappuram Finance, by Mr. V. P. Nandakumar, MD - Manappuram Group and our Alumnus. (Feb 7)</p> <p>National Seminar on Recent Trends in Floral and Faunal Invasion in Kerala jointly organised by Department of Zoology and Botany. (Feb 8)</p> <p>Christ College received Higher Education Minister's Excellence Award from Dr. R. Bindu, Hon' Minister for Higher Education and Social Justice. Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan, NAAC chairman was the Chief Guest of the function. (Feb 10)</p> <p>Dr. Sudhikumar A. V. received Kerala State Science Literature Award from Honourable Chief Minister Sri Pinarayi Vijayan, during inauguration of Kerala Science Congress (Feb 12)</p> <p>Inauguration of Bengaluru chapter of Alumni Association (Feb 12)</p> <p>Discovery of 2 new species of Honey Bee's by Dr. Bijoy C & Research Fellow Ms. Anju Sarah Prakash (Feb 14)</p>
March	2023	<p>"PenKaaval", Womens night patrol inauguration by Dr. R. Bindu (Mar 5)</p> <p>NSS Awards 2021-'22. Best NSS Unit, Best NSS Program Officer Dr. Tharun R, Best NSS Volunteer Mr. John Joju (Mar 7)</p>





		<p>New species Tricrisis Posidonia discovered by SERL Research Head Dr. Bijoy C & Research Scholar Ms. P. G. Aswathy (Mar 10)</p> <p>Indian Archery team for Asia Cup. Dr Soni John as sports psychologist (Mar 11)</p> <p>Christ college wins Vanamithrapuraskaram. (Mar 21)</p> <p>Ms. Aparna Roy won 100M Gold medal in All India university Athletic championship 21-22 and was awarded "YuvaPrathibhaPuraskaram" established by the Kerala State Youth Welfare Board. (Mar 25)</p> <p>Inauguration of Chennai chapter of our Alumni (Mar 26)</p> <p>Fr. Dr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award and Green Nature Award. Chief Guest Prof. Dr. Sabu Thomas, Vice Chancellor, MG University. He inaugurated online certificate management system and audio-video editing certificate program (Mar 28)</p>
April	2023	<p>NOVA 2023 (April 4)</p> <p>Our college student Sufna Jasmin, has been selected to the Indian Weightlifting Team National Camp to participate in the Commonwealth Games. (Apr 9)</p> <p>Our college student PrahtekshaSajikumar won Gold Medal with record in 52KG section of the National Classic Power Lifting championship conducted at Calicut (Apr 9)</p> <p>Christ College Volleyball team participated in Sharjah International Ramdan Volleyball Tournament (Apr 9)</p> <p>Our team won the third place in Calicut University Drop Rowball competition Super Event. (Apr 18)</p> <p>Our college student PrathikshaSajikumar was selected as the 2nd Strong Woman of India in the National Senior Classic Powerlifting Championship. (Apr 18)</p> <p>Tech Fest organized by Kerala Police in collaboration with Christ college and Christ college of Engineering. (Apr 19)</p> <p>Inauguration "Abhayam, Sahapadikkuoruveedu" organized by our college NSS units was done by Minister Dr. R. Bindu, by launching the coupon during the NSS Thrissur District Alumni meet "Hridhyam 2023". (Apr 20)</p> <p>Ms. Sandra K. S, MSc Physics student of our college completed her project in Poland. (Apr 22)</p> <p>Dr. R. Bindu, Minister for Higher Education and Social Justice inauguratedBalotsavam, school students three-day camp</p>





		<p>conducted by Kerala Sastra Sahithya Parishath in collaboration with EKN centre and Christ college (Apr 24)</p> <p>APT National Seminar on Recent Advances in cosmology (Apr 29)</p> <p>Table Tennis Academy inauguration (Apr 30)</p>
May	2023	<p>37 students going for Industry visit and Internship to UAE. (May 12)</p> <p>College has been selected for the best entrepreneurship idea by the Thrissur district planning board. (May 14)</p> <p>International MoU with Indonesian University, Universitas Muhammadiyah Sindenreng Rappang and Christ College (Autonomous) Irinjalakuda (May 17)</p> <p>Rohith, won second position in the squat category in the Junior National Powerlifting Competition. (May 20)</p> <p>Pratheeksha Sajikumar won the second position in the Junior National Powerlifting Competition and 1st place in squat and bench press category and 2nd place in dead lift category. (May 20)</p> <p>Fr. Joy Peenikaparambil took charge as Manager of Christ College (May 23)</p> <p>Arathi R secured Silver medal in 26th Senior Federation National Athletic Championship 400M Hurdles. (May 23)</p> <p>Anirudh, Robin, Jismi & Sandhra were part of the Kerala Korfball team which won the Federation Cup Senior National Korfball Championship (May 27)</p>
June	2023	<p>Pratheeksha Sajikumar has been selected to Indian Powerlifting team for the world junior Powerlifting championship will be held at Romania. (June 8)</p> <p>Draposa Sebastiani, new species of spider of the Wolf Spider family, discovered by the Centre for Animal Taxonomy and Ecology (CATE) of our college (Jun 14)</p> <p>Christ College won D-Zone University Arts Trophy (June 21)</p> <p>Anti Drug day observation. Dr. R. Bindu, Minister of Higher Education and Social Justice, Rural SP Aiswarya Dongre IPS, Tovino Thomas, Olympian Lijo David, were present during the function conducted along with vidyarambam. (June 26)</p> <p>Dr. K. J. Varghese honoured with Asia's Outstanding Professor of the year award (June 28)</p> <p>Christ College for the 2nd time won Best Student Chapter of TMA. (June 30)</p>





II. PROGRAMMES AND COURSES

1. Undergraduate Programmes

The Undergraduate Programmes are offered under Choice Based Credit Semester System. The duration of the Programme is 6 semesters distributed in a period of 3 years. The odd Semester starts in June and ends up in October and the even Semester starts in November and ends up in March. Each Semester will have a minimum of 90 working days. For passing the Degree Programme, a student should have achieved a minimum of 120 credits in three years of study.

The Undergraduate Programmes include 4 types of courses:

Common Courses: All students should complete 10 common courses of 38 credits during their Degree Programme.

Programme	Core Course	Complementary Courses	Elective	Student Intake
B.Sc.	Mathematics	Statistics & Computer science	Topology of Metric Spaces	48
	Mathematics*	Statistics & Mathematical Economics	Topology of Metric Spaces	48
	Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Material science and thin films	48
	Physics *	Mathematics & Chemistry	Material science and thin films	48
	Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	Medicinal and Environmental Chemistry	48
	Zoology	Chemistry & Botany	Aqua Culture animal husbandry & Poultry	36
	Computer* Science	Mathematics & Statistics	—	36
	Geology	Chemistry & Statistics	Environmental Geology	36
	Geology*	Chemistry & Physics	Environmental Geology	36
	Psychology* (Batch A & B)	Psychology & Statistics	Theory & Practice of Counselling psychology	36 + 36
	Hotel management & Catering science*	Nutrition Hygiene & Sanitation	Hotel sales & marketing	36
	Food Technology*	Physics & Chemistry	Nutrition & Health	36





B.A	Economics	Modern Indian History & Political Science	Basic Econometrics	60
	Economics*	Modern Indian History & Political Science	Economics of Business and finance	60
	Functional English	Literature in English & Culture Studies	Language for Advertising Theory & Practice	40
	English Language & Literature*	Journalism & Electronic Media	Literature	36
	English & History (Double main)*	—	—	36
	Malayalam*	Journalism	Cyber Malayalam	40
B.Com.	Commerce	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	60
	Commerce*	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	60
	Commerce *	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	60
	Commerce*	Finance & Basic Accounting	Finance	60
	Commerce*	—	Professional*	60
	Commerce*	—	Taxation*	60
BCA	Computer Application*	Mathematics & Statistics	Internet Programming	36
BSW	Social Work*	Psychology & Sociology	Gender & Development	36
BBA	Bis. Administration*	Management	—	36
B.Lib.I.Sc.	Library & Information Science*	—	—	36
B.Voc.	Information * Technology	—	—	50
	Food Processing* & Technology	—	—	50
Four Year BPE (Integrated)	Bachelor of Physical Education.	—	—	40

* Self Financing





Open Courses offered by Departments (2023-24)

No	Department	Name of the open course	Student intake
1	Mathematics	Applied Calculus	36
2	Physics	Non- conventional Energy Sources	36
3	Chemistry	Chemistry in Daily Life	36
4	Zoology	Reproductive Health and Sex Education	36
5	Geology	Understanding the Earth	36
6	Statistics	Economic Statistics	36
7	English	Language for Advertising: Theory and Practice	36
8	Commerce	Basic Accounting	36
9	Economics	Economics in Everyday Life	36
10	Physical Education	Physical Activity Health and Wellness	20
11	Sanskrit	Management Principles in Sanskrit	36
12	Hindi	Spoken Hindi	36
13	Computer Applications	Introduction to Data Analysis using Spreadsheet	36
14	Computer Science	Introduction to Computers and Office Automation	36
15	Psychology	Life Skill Applications	36
16	Psychology	Psychology and Personal Growth	36
17	Social Work	Gender and Development	36
18	Malayalam	Chalachithra Padanam	36
19	English & History DM	Historical Tourism	36
20	English	Appreciating Literature	36
21	Food Technology	Food and Health	36
22	Commerce-Finance	Basic Accounting	36
23	Commerce-Finance	Basics of Entrepreneurship and Management	36
24	Commerce-Finance	E- Commerce	36
25	Commerce-Taxation	Basics of Entrepreneurship and Management	36
26	BBA	Tourism Management	36
27	Economics	Indian Financial System	36
28	Physics	Elementary Medical Physics	36
29	Maths	Linear Mathematical Models	36
30	Geology	Ground Water Exploration and Management	36
31	Hotel Management	Tourism and Hospitality Management	36





Core Courses: All students should complete 10 to 18 core courses of 50 credits, which belong to the main subject, during their Degree Programme.

Complementary Courses: All students should complete 24 credits of one or two disciplines which are related to the core subject during their entire degree programme.

Open Courses: All students should study a course other than the core subjects during the 5th semester which will have a weightage of 4 credits.

The following are the details about the Undergraduate Programmes in Christ College
Programmes in Science/Arts/Commerce streams

Common Courses: English and Languages (Malayalam, Hindi & Sanskrit, French)

2. Professional Degree Programme in Physical Education-Four Year BPE (Integrated)

B.P.E is a four year long Residential Professional Degree Programme with an intake of 30 students. Students below the age of 23, who have qualified plus two courses or its equivalent and have a general aptitude for sports activities, may opt for this programme.

3. Programmes at the Postgraduate level

The Postgraduate Programmes are offered under Choice Based Credit Semester System. The duration of the Programmes is 4 semesters distributed in a period of 2 years. The odd Semester starts in June and ends up in October and the even semester starts in November and ends up in March. Each Semester will have a minimum of 90 working days. The programmes offered here are:

Programme	Elective	Student Intake
M. Sc. Chemistry	Synthetic Organic Chemistry	12
M. Sc. Chemistry*	Synthetic Organic Chemistry	12
M. Sc. Zoology	Fishery Science	12
M. Sc. Physics	Advanced Electronics, Material Science & Experimental Techniques	12
M. Sc. Physics*	Condensed matter Physics, Lazer fibre optics & Experimental Techniques	12
M. Sc. Environmental Science		12
Integrated M. Sc. Geology	(5 Years)	30
M. Sc. Mathematics		20
M. Sc. Botany*		12
M.Com	Financial Management	20
M. A. Economics	Banking Advanced Econometrics of Agriculture Economics	20
M. A. History		20
M. A. English Literature*		20





M.Sc. Applied Geology*		12
M.Sc. Statistics*		12
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology*		12
M.S.W.*		20
M.Sc.Computer Science*		12

*Self Financing

4. Research Programmes & Approved Guides

- | | | |
|--------|--|---|
| (i) | Ph.D. Zoology | Dr. Sudhikumar A.V. (Asso. Professor & HoD)
Dr. Leyon Varghese (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Bijoy C. (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Abhilash Peter (Asst. Professor) |
| (ii) | Ph.D. Chemistry | Dr. V. T. Joy (Asso. Professor & HoD)
Dr. Tom Cherian (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Arun S. (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Titto Varughese (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Dijo Damien (Asst. Professor) |
| (iii) | Ph.D. Geology &
Environmental Science | Dr. Linto Alappat (Asst. Professor & HoD)
Dr. Subin K. Jose (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Manju N.J. (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Rekha V.B. (Asst. Professor) |
| (iv) | Ph.D. Physics | Dr. Sudheer Sebastian (Asso. Professor)
Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Ajith R. (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Edwin Jose (Asst. Professor)
Dr. Benoy Anand
Dr. Sr. Reena Ittyachan |
| (v) | Ph.D. History | Dr. Sreevidhya V. (Asst. Professor) |
| (vi) | Ph.D. English | Dr. K.J. Varghese (Asso. Professor) |
| (vii) | Ph.D. Sanskrit | Dr. Vineetha E. (Asst. Professor & HoD) |
| (viii) | Ph.D. Commerce | Dr. Josheena Jose (Asst. Professor & HoD)
Dr. Aravinda
Dr. Sanesh
Dr. Jisha S.Kumar
Dr. Shaheetha K.S.
Dr. Libison K.B.
Dr. Arun Balakrishnan M.B. (Asst. Professor) |
| (ix) | Ph.D. Mathematics | Dr. Seena V. (Asst. Professor) |

5. Undergraduate Programme Outcomes- B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

At the end of a U.G. programme, a student of Christ College would have:

- PO1 **Critical Thinking Ability** enabling him to comprehend and analyse information, solve problems systematically and make clear reasoned judgements.





- PO2 **Proficiency in communication** equipping him to communicate effectively using both oral and written means, thereby improving his leadership qualities and chances of success.
- PO3 **Environmental consciousness** endowing him with an empathetic understanding of environmental issues and the necessity for sustainable development.
- PO4 **Ethical values** instilling in him tolerance and respect for people from diverse socioeconomic backgrounds and faiths.
- PO5 **Social responsibility** empowering him to intervene constructively in social issues and be an agent of transformation and development at different levels of life.
- PO6 **Love of learning** leading him to further explore his chosen field of study.
- PO7 **Holistic education** enriching him to actively participate in community life.

Undergraduate Programme Outcomes- B.Voc.

At the end of this U.G. programme, a student of Christ College would have:

- PO1 To provide skill training in a specific field with appropriate content of general education for professional excellence.
- PO2 To provide vertical mobility for higher secondary pass outs in vocational education in the university system without any age restriction.
- PO3 To integrate NSQF at undergraduate level in order to enhance employability of the graduates who are equipped with industry requirements to become the workforce with local, national and global demand.
- PO4 To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work ready at different exit points of the programme and can help them in their entrepreneurship journey.

Postgraduate Programme Outcomes

At the end of a P.G. programme, a student of Christ College would have:

- PO1 A thorough knowledge in the chosen discipline
- PO2 An aptitude for research
- PO3 An independent and individual way of thinking and communicating ideas
- PO4 The ability to access and utilize knowledge and information for personal and general good
- PO5 The discretion to engage in academic work with academic integrity
- PO6 The knowhow to function in multidisciplinary domains
- PO7 A global perspective, facilitating appropriate interaction with people from various cultural, linguistic and religious backgrounds
- PO8 Decision-making and reasoning ability to find solutions to ethical problems
- PO9 A spirit of selfless service making him willing to serve the needy and the marginalized
- PO10 A heightened awareness of environmental issues and necessity of solving them

Ph. D Programme Outcomes

At the end of a Ph. D. programme, a student of Christ College would have:





- PO1 knowledge, intellectual abilities and techniques to carry out excellent research in the respective field.
- PO2 ability to discover, interpret and communicate new knowledge through original research of publishable quality which satisfies peer review.
- PO3 skills to act independently in planning and proposing research projects to Government and other funding agencies.
- PO4 ability to critically and creatively evaluate the current issues in the society and should demonstrate the leadership to tackle and resolve the problems

6. Undergraduate Programme Educational Objectives

During the first several years after completion of their Undergraduate studies,

- PEO 1 Graduates will be situated in growing careers including supportive and leadership roles or will be successfully pursuing an advanced postgraduate degree.
- PEO 2 Graduates will have accumulated additional expertise to remain globally competitive.
- PEO 3 Graduates will have demonstrated personal leadership and growth.
- PEO 4 Graduates will have been the best citizens of the country with high moral responsibility towards the society.

Vocational Programme Educational Objectives

During the first several years after completion of their Vocational studies,

- PEO 1 Vocational graduates will be situated in growing careers including technical and leadership roles or will be successfully pursuing an advanced postgraduate degree.
- PEO 2 Vocational graduates will have accumulated additional technical expertise to remain globally competitive.
- PEO 3 Vocational graduates will have demonstrated personal leadership and growth and will be disseminating the technical knowledge for the benefit of the society.
- PEO 4 Vocational graduates will have been the best citizens of the country with high moral responsibility towards the society.

Postgraduate Programme Educational Objectives

During the first several years after completion of their Postgraduate studies,

- PEO 1 Postgraduates will be situated in advanced careers including supportive and Leadership roles including teaching or will be successfully pursuing a research degree.
- PEO 2 Postgraduates will have accumulated additional expertise to remain globally competitive.
- PEO 3 Postgraduates will have demonstrated personal leadership and growth.
- PEO 4 Postgraduates will have been the best citizens of the country with high moral responsibility towards the society.

Ph. D Programme Educational Objectives

During the first several years after completion of their Doctoral studies,

- PEO 1 Graduates will be situated in leadership roles of creating and disseminating knowledge.





- PEO 2 Graduates will have accumulated additional expertise to pursue research and remain globally competitive.
- PEO 3 Graduates will have demonstrated personal leadership and will be the flagbearers of education for the society.
- PEO 4 Graduates will have been the best citizens of the country with high moral responsibility towards the society.

Total expected number of Students: 5132

III. DEPARTMENTS AND TEACHING STAFF MEMBERS

I. AIDED SECTION

1. DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Dr. R. Soumya, M.Sc.,MBA,Ph.D.(Adhoc) 9947712012

Programme

At the Degree level, the department offers Botany as a complementary Subject to B.Sc. Zoology.

2. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Dr. V. T. Joy, M.Sc.,Ph.D.(HOD)	0480 - 3560472	9995108034
Dr. Rani Varghese, M.Sc.,M.Phil.,Ph.D.		9400632042
Dr. Digna Varghese, M.Sc.,B.Ed.,M.Phil.,Ph.D.	0485 - 2288322	9496441322
Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiesary, M.Sc.,M.Tech.,Ph.D.	0480 - 2723937	9846214700
Dr. Titto Varughese, M.Sc.,Ph.D.		9400967855
Dr. Arun S., M.Sc.,M.Phil,Ph.D		9895592695
Dr. Tom Cherian, M.Sc.,B.Ed,MBA,Ph.D.		8594030034
Dr. Jibin A.K., M.Sc.,Ph.D.		9496703580
Dr. Dijo Damien, M.Sc.,Ph.D.		8891595159
Ms. Nimmy Sabu, M.Sc. (Adhoc)		9526438570

Programme

Students passing Plus two with Science group are eligible to take B.Sc. Chemistry as main subject, Mathematics and Physics as the Complimentary subjects. Preliminary knowledge of Mathematics is a must for any serious study of the subject. Students with no knowledge of basic Mathematics at the Plus two level are advised to get special tuition in Mathematics.

M. Sc. course is limited to 16 students. Only students with a first class at degree level and 50 % mark in theory have a fair chance of success at the M. Sc. level. There is a wide range of areas of research at Ph.D. level. Information on the areas of research is available in the department. Chemistry Dept. in association with Physics Dept. also offers an interdisciplinary PG Diploma Course entitled Sustainable and Green Energy Technologies under UGC's innovative programme scheme





Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry	CCASCH
PSO1	Demonstrate, solve and an understanding of major concepts in all disciplines of chemistry and apply them to advanced studies.	
PSO2	Employ critical thinking and the scientific knowledge to design, carry out, record and analyse the results of chemical reactions.	
PSO3	Create an awareness of the impact of chemistry on the environment, society, and development outside the scientific community.	
PSO4	To inculcate the scientific temperament in the students and outside the scientific community.	
PSO5	To apply appropriate techniques for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of chemicals in laboratories and in industries.	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, M.Sc. Chemistry	M.Sc. Chemistry	CCAMCH
PSO1	To lay a strong foundation in the fundamentals and application of current chemical and scientific theories.	
PSO2	Develops analytical skills and problem-solving skills requiring application of chemical principles.	
PSO3	To enable the students to understand the importance of chemistry for addressing social, economic, and environmental problems.	
PSO4	Learns about the potential uses of analytical chemistry, medicinal chemistry, and green chemistry.	
PSO5	To apply appropriate techniques for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of	





chemicals in laboratories and in industries for developing green chemistry approach towards planning and execution of research in frontier areas of chemical sciences.

3. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Mr. P. A. Varghese, M.Com., MBA, M. Phil.	7012159965
Dr. Josheena Jose, M.Com, B.Ed, MBA, Ph.D. (HOD)	9495637096
Ms. Shine Paul, M. Com.	9249267927
Dr. Tom Jacob, M.Com, M. Phil., Ph.D	9526545642
Dr. ArunBalakrishnan M.B., M.Com, M. Phil., Ph.D.	8086330855
Mr. Jebin K. Davis, M. Com.	9633663460
Mr. Muvish K.M, M.Com, M. Phil., B.Ed	7012954046
Mr. Renson John, M. Com.	9947082573

Programme

B.Com. Finance course is offered with an aim of equipping students to go for C.A. or M.B.A. Once you perform well in the course, there is better chance of getting recruited at the campus level. To cater the needs of a large number of students seeking this programme, there are additional batches of B.Com. which are offered on self financing basis.

Programme leading to M.Com. Degree is offered by the college with Finance as specialisation to. Admission to M.Com. is limited to only twenty students.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Commerce, Finance	B.Com. Finance	CCABCM
PSO1	On completion of B. Com, students are able to Conceive the ideas on entrepreneurship and develop the skills for setting up and management of business organizations.	
PSO2	Develop the skills and abilities to become competent and competitive in the business world.	
PSO3	Develop the competency to take wise decisions at personal and professional level.	





PSO4	Make the students capable of managing the office activities with the help of information technology	
PSO5	Acquire necessary skills to manage various positions in the corporate sector and in the field of education.	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Arts, Commerce	M.Com. Commerce	CCAMCM
PSO1	On completion of M. Com, students are able to Develop an in-depth knowledge of commerce subjects.	
PSO2	Identify their area of interest in academics and research and development	
PSO3	Assume employment in the fields of teaching, accounting, banking, public service, etc.	
PSO4	Develop various skills like communication skill, presentation skill, interaction skill, etc.	
PSO5	Formulate opinion on various economic policies like taxation policy, budgets, monetary policy, fiscal policy, export- import policy, foreign trade policy, etc.	
PSO6	Acquaint with various statistical techniques that can be effectively used the areas of research.	

4. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Sr. Rosy V. O., M. A., M.Phil.	9497392261
Lt (Dr.) Franco T. Francis, M. A., M. Ed, Ph. D. (HoD)	9947286266
Dr. Sasi C., M. A., Ph. D.	9567461343
Dr. Jean Maria George, M. A., Ph.D.	9447985859
Mrs. Ann Mary Cherian, M. A, M.Phil.	9188426760

Programme

B.A. Economics, with Indian History and Political Science as Complimentary subjects and M.A. Economics are offered by the department. Admission to M.A. Degree is limited to twenty students and students with 50% marks at UG level are eligible for admission.





MA Economics programme is offered with Advanced Econometrics, Banking and Agricultural Economics as the elective papers. Students with 50% marks at UG level are eligible for admission in MA Economics. The department also offers Certificate Courses in Business Analyst Profession and Crypto currency.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Arts, Economics	B.A. Economics	CCAECR
PSO1	On completion of B.A Economics, students are able to: Develop the basic concepts of economics	
PSO2	Formulate economic behaviour in practice and develop entrepreneurial skills	
PSO3	Compose philosophical and economic way of thinking and visualize the real world situation.	
PSO4	Devise historical and current events in an economic perspective.	
PSO5	Construct some basic mathematical and statistical methods to be applied in economics	
PSO6	Create research knowledge in economics	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Arts Economics	M.A. Economics	CCAECR
PSO1	On completion of the M.A. (Economics), students are able to: Develop economic behaviour in practice and to analyze historical and current events from economic perspectives.	





PSO2	Generate a sophisticated comprehension of the intricate interplay among interdisciplinary issues and societal dynamics	
PSO3	Formulate the opinions on policy issues and recognize the validity of opposing views	
PSO4	Examine economic globalization and the inter-connections of nations and develop solutions to economic problems.	
PSO5	Analyze and make predictions about the impact of government intervention and changing market conditions on consumer and producer behaviour and well-being.	
PSO6	Acquaint with statistical methods to be applied in research	

5. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Asso. Prof. Pallikatil Mary Pathrose, M.A., B.Ed. (HoD)	9495945424
Dr. K.J. Vargheese, M.A., Ph.D., B.Ed., P.G.D.J., PGDELT.	9349701551
Asst. Prof. Shinto V. P., M.A.	8547629986
Dr. Anusha Mathew, M.A., Ph.D., B.Ed.	9400570752
Dr. Stenza Augustine, M.A., Ph.D.	9048273932
Asst. Prof. Bibin Thomas, M.A.	9497321285
Asst. Prof. Ajay R. Raj, M.A.	7356993451
Ms. Riya Mary Kuriakose, M.A., NET (Adhoc)	9495533742

Programme

The students admitted to the UG programmes are introduced to English Language and Literature during their I & II years. Being a universal language, the importance of the study of English can never be underestimated. From 1998 onwards the department offers a degree Programme in Functional English. Core and complementary courses are Translation Studies, Cultural Studies, Print and Electronic Media, English Language Teaching, Theatre Studies, Film Studies, Literary Theory, Phonetics, Linguistics etc.. This programme aims to equip students for careers in fields ranging from teaching to media.





Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Arts, Functional English	B.A. Functional English	CCAfer
PSO1	Learners improve their skills to speak and write English accurately. in an internationally acceptable manner	
PSO2	Learners get a comprehensive idea about business correspondence	
PSO3	Learners will have an overall view of basic theories of translation and how to translate texts	
PSO4	Learners acquire functional knowledge of the fundamentals of writing and for print and electronic media	
PSO5	Learners will be able to understand and analyse plays in relation to history, culture and theory	
PSO6	Learners understand and achieve the rudimentary skills for being a successful English teacher	
PSO7	Learners develop skills to connect films with history, politics, technology, psychology and performance.	

6. DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Dr. Linto Alappat, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	8547201311
Tharun R, M.Sc., M.Phil., NET	9946458108
Anu J Ponnar, M.Sc., NET	9845504473
Dr. Subin K. Jose, M.Sc., Ph.D., (HoD)	9447814390
Dr. Manju N.J., M.Sc., Ph.D.	9686509286
Dr. Rekha V.B., M.Sc., M.Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D.	9846406819
Dr. Resmy K.J., M.Sc., NET, Ph.D.	9744730429
Dr. Swetha T.V., MSc., Ph.D.	9947369929
Shaima M.M., M.Sc., NET	9447379933
Sweeshma P. Dev, M.Sc., NET	7561097674
Dr. Anso M.A., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	8281640844
Mujthaba Munawir P., M.Sc., NET	7592004023





Programme

Christ College offers B.Sc. degree in Geology with Chemistry and Statistics as complimentary subjects. The eligibility for joining the program is higher secondary qualification with science stream.

- M.Sc. Environmental Science was started in January 2000 as a multidisciplinary course under the leadership of Dept. Geology & Environmental Science. The course is limited to 16 students. Science graduates with not less than 50% mark are eligible for admission. The rank list for admission is prepared on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance test on topics related to Environmental studies and interview.
- The Department was elevated to the status of Research center in the year 2010, and students wish to pursue their Ph.D. in Geology and Environmental Science may join the Department either through clearing the University research admission test or with valid NET qualification.
- College has introduced M.Sc. Geology Integrated programme, first time in the State of Kerala with Chemistry and Physics as complimentary subjects in the year 2020 – 2021. The eligibility for joining the program is higher secondary qualification with science stream. Postgraduation in Geology offers a wide variety of research and job opportunities in India and abroad including in the software, mining and petroleum industries.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Geology	B.Sc. Geology	CCASGL
PSO1	After successful completion of three year degree program in Geology a student should be able to: Assess various natural processes, their driving force, materials involved and various geomorphic features produced	
PSO2	Construct the deformation history of an area using various geologic features, earth materials and its evolution through geologic time	
PSO3	Compile field /lab/ geospatial data on different earth materials and natural processes; evaluate the diverse natural processes and disasters	





PSO4	Validate spatial and temporal distribution of various earth resources, comprehend their modes of formation, sustenance and utilisation in diverse fields	
PSO5	Compile the evidence from diverse fields of Geology to unravel the evolution of solid earth and life through geologic time	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Integrated Geology	M.Sc. Integrated Geology – PSO's	CCAMES
PSO1	After successful completion of Five-year M.Sc. Integrated degree program in Geology a student should be able to: Understand the basic concepts of basic tenants of Geology and apply this knowledge to analyse geological formations and structures for the benefit of mankind.	
PSO2	Understand spatial and temporal relationships between Earth processes, landforms and products, and development and evolution of various spheres of Earth including Lithosphere, Hydrosphere, Atmosphere and Biosphere.	
PSO3	Explain the causes and effects of global climate change, understand proxies to reconstruct past climate.	
PSO4	Application of Earth Observation Science with the help of Remote sensing techniques, its visualization and interpretation using Geographic Information System tools and software.	





PSO5	Think methodically, independently and draw a logical conclusions about Geological processes and its applications.	
PSO6	Students will be exposed to studies on natural hazards, assess its effects and various management and mitigation measures.	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Environmental Science	M.Sc. Environmental Science	CCAMES
PSO1	Develop professionals with competency in planning, decision making and execution	
PSO2	Develop as environmental managers to address issues in the field of environment	
PSO3	Research and teaching for an in depth understanding of complex environmental issues	
PSO4	Predict the environmental changes and suggest scientific and socially acceptable solutions	
PSO5	Create awareness and disseminate knowledge related to environmental science	

7. DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

Assoc. Prof. Sheeba Vargheese U., M.A.,M.Phil.,PGDT.(HOD) Vice Principal	9496864527
Dr. Shivkumar, M.A.,B.Ed., M.Phil.,Ph.D. (Adhoc)	9656983919

Programme

Hindi is offered as one of the additional languages at the Degree level. Students with Hindi at the Plus two level and those interested can take Hindi as an additional language for Degree. The Degree syllabus consists of Prose, Poetry, Grammar, Correspondenc, Translation and Spoken Hindi.





8. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Asst. Prof. Lisha K. K., M.A.,B.Ed.	0495 - 2245038	9946057892
Dr. Binu M. John, M.A.,Ph.D.		9447488860
Dr. Sreevidhya V., M.A.,Ph.D. (HOD)		9744014890
Asst. Prof. Jincy S.R., M.A.,M.Phil.,PGDCA		9947764595
Asst. Prof. Deepak J, M.A.M.Phil		8078059628

Programme

History is taught at the UG level as the Complimentary subject of B.A. Economics. M.A. History started in September 2004. The programme is open to all graduates. The number of students admitted may vary from 16 to 20.

In 2011, the Department was elevated to the status of Research centre. The students seriously pursuing their research degree may join in this centre.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Arts, History	M.A. History	CCAMHI
PSO1	Analyze the influence of global forces and identify their connections to local and national developments.	
PSO2	Examine the historical construction of differences and similarities among groups and regions.	
PSO3	Integrate new knowledge, develop analytical and research skills	
PSO4	Examine a fuller sense of historicity of nationmaking.	
PSO5	Appraise the multiple spatial and temporal contexts of history	
PSO6	Debate the process of identity formation, exclusions, boundaries and different forms of solidarity.	

9. DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

Fr. Teji K. Thomas CMI (HoD)	9497546621
Dr. Ambily M.V., M.A.,Ph.D.(Adhoc)	9567329407





Programme

Study of Malayalam language and literature is part of the U.G. Curriculum of the Calicut University. In the revised semester pattern, the second language (Malayalam) component is renamed as common course 7. There are separate syllabi for B.A. /B.Sc, B.com and B.Sc (other pattern). The syllabi are designed in such a way that the students get a fair understanding of various genres of Malayalam literature and kerala culture. Ancient, medieval as well as modern phases of Malayalam literature are included in the syllabus. Fundamentals of Malayalam informatics is also part of the syllabus.

10. DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Asst. Prof. Tintumol Sunny, M.Sc.,B.Ed	9400695051
Dr. Seena V., M.Sc.,M.Phil.,B.Ed.,Ph.D. (HOD)	9400463077
Dr. Shinto K.G., M.Sc.,Ph.D.	9744873979
Fr. Dr. Vincent N.S., M.Sc.,M.Phil.,Ph.D.	7406398001
Dr. Seena Varghese, M.Sc.,Ph.D.	9447219752
Ms. Soya Tony, M.Sc.	8330094173

Programme

The Department of Mathematics was established in 1956. The Department started the under graduate programme in Mathematics in 1963. The strength of the B Sc Mathematics Programme is 48 and the complementary Courses are Statistics and Computer Science.

The Department was elevated to the status of a Post graduate department in 2012. The specializations of the M.Sc. Mathematics programme are Cryptography, Differential Geometry, Advanced Complex Analysis, Commutative Algebra. The strength of the PG programme is 15.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Mathematics	B.Sc. Mathematics	CCASMT
PSO1	Incorporate logical thinking in the phases of formulation, development and in solving mathematical reasoning problems	
PSO2	Comprehend both real life as well as abstract problems and analyze it in an accurate, organized manner with a critical view and work efficiency in a broad range of fields like analytical technical, financial and scientific in nature	





PSO3	Investigate and provide solutions mathematically in a varieties of contexts related with real life situations especially in the arena of technology, science, social sciences, economics and other areas	
PSO4	Acquire proficiency to use different technical models from different areas, through in – depth inter disciplinary knowledge about topics offered through the curriculum	
PSO5	Place themselves to pursue advanced studies and research in pure and applied mathematics and expand their mathematical expertise when needed through application of the concepts in research	

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Mathematics	M.Sc. Mathematics	CCAMMS
	On completion of post-graduation in Mathematics (M. Sc.), scholars are able to	
PSO1	Develop a strong foundation in core areas of Mathematics	
PSO2	Develop abstract mathematical thinking through knowledge in pure mathematics	
PSO 3	Nurture problem solving skill that can be imbibed through creative logical thinking and scientific way of analyzing phenomenon	
PSO 4	Strengthen the knowledge in different branches of Mathematics and apply it to various interdisciplinary domains	
PSO 5	Put forward the research aptitude in Mathematics and related fields	

11. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Dr. Bintu T Kalyan, M.P.Ed., M.Phil., MBA., Ph.D. (HOD)	9495516382
Dr. Sebastian K.M., M.P.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	9400632573
Mr. Nidhin M.N., M.P.Ed. (Adhoc)	9746034344





Programme

A healthy soul dwells in a healthy body. To build up a healthy body, involvement in physical fitness programmes is imperative. Students should actively take part in physical education training sessions and help themselves to attain their goals.

12. DEPARTMENT OF BACHELOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (B.P.E)

Dr. Soni John T., MPE, M.phil, Ph.D., (HOD)	9447252740
Dr. Anilkumar N., MPES, M.Phil, Ph.D	9447384250
Dr. Neena Thekkan, MPED, M.Phil, Ph.D	9747995111
Dr. Abhaydev C.S., MPED, Ph.D	9744440119
Mr. Javio Jose M., MPED	7012239152
Dr. Anoop Kumar M.S., MPE, Ph.D	7598373936
Mr. Akhil Thomas P, MPE,	8943602285
Dr. Anoop Sebastian, Ph.D, M.Phil, MPE	8078000320
Mr. Deepak P.C, MPE, NIS	9539181707
Ms. Anushree Das, MPED	8721964923
Ms. Lisa Rachel Saji, MPED	8281810859

Programme

The college offers Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E.-integrated 4yrs), a Professional Course. The course has been designed to impart professional training for teaching Physical Education, Sports and Health Education in high and higher secondary schools and to develop competence in assisting the conduct of sports programmes in higher education. At the same time this Teachers' Training Course is aimed to develop management skills in organizing and conducting sports meets and mass demonstrations of Physical education activities and to equip them for officiating in sports competitions.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Physical Education	BPE	CCABPD
PSO1	On completion of BPE, students are able to:	
PSO2	Develop values and ethics of a teacher	
	Understand and develop the basic knowledge about human body and it's function	





PSO3	Develop leadership and organization skills of sports competitions	
PSO4	Understand the importance of skills and techniques involved in sports	
PSO5	Specify the exercise leading to performance enhancement in sports	
PSO6	Prescribe exercise for health and fitness management	
PSO7	Handle children with a variety of play and recreational activities	
PSO8	Develop basic idea of research and statistics	
PSO9	Understand national integrity and harmony	
PSO10	Assess and suggest the diet needs of different people	

13. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Prof. Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K., M.Sc., PGDCA, M.Phil., Ph.D. (Controller of Examination & HoD)		9446721924
Dr. Xavier Joseph, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Vice Principal)	0480-2825447	9447289100
Dr. Fr. Jolly Andrews CMI, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Principal-in-Charge)	0480-2825384	9495062923
Dr. Edwin Jose, M.Sc., Ph.D.		9400957071
Dr. Ajith R., M.Sc., Ph.D.		8281211394
Ms. Stiji Jose T, M.Sc., B.Ed. (Adhoc)		9946784089
Dr. Anju Paulson., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Adhoc)		9400939830
Dr. Nithya K.S, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Adhoc)		9446109055
Dr. Devanarayanan V.P., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Adhoc)		9587931118

Programme

Department of Physics established in the year 1960. Currently, the department offers 6-semester UG programme, a 4-semester PG programme and Ph.D. The programme details are given below





Programme	Core	Complementary	Number of students
B.Sc.	Physics	Mathematics and Chemistry	48
Programme	Core	Specialisations	Number of students
M.Sc.	Physics	Advanced Electronics, Material Science and Experimental Techniques	12

There are 5 research guides in the department. There is a possibility of doing both experimental, computational and theoretical research with sophisticated facilities. Seminars, workshops and other co-curricular activities etc., are the attractions of the department, apart from the well-maintained in-house amenities like the department library, computerbased physics laboratory and general physics laboratories.

Ph.D. Programme	Research Areas	Max. number of students	Present number of students
Prof. Dr.Sudheer Sebastian K.	Simulation studies of Opto Electronic devices – Organic and Perovskite solar cells.	4	5
Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews	Metamaterials, Theoretical studies on Superconductors.	6	2
Dr. Ajith R.	Theoretical Nano-optics, Condensed Matter Physics	4	-
Dr. Edwin Jose	Thin Film Solar Cells	4	-
Dr. Benoy Anand	Nonlinear optics, Ultrafast dynamics	4	1
Dr. Sr. Reena Ittyachan	Crystal Growth	4	1

There are 2 short term value added certificate courses for the skill development of students.

1. Solar Energy : Photo Voltaic Technologies
2. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning.

Any science student in the college or in the state of Kerala, studying for any UG or higher course can join the certificate courses. The department also provide one value added certificate course for only the students of this college.

1. Certificate course in electronic projects.





There exists an alumni association PAACC (Physics Alumni Association Christ College), Irinjalakuda for the ex-students of the Dept., which works in collaboration with Christ College Alumni Trust.

Physics dept. signed 4 state level MoUs with the following institutes/agencies

1. EKN Centre for Education, Research & Development, Irinjalakuda
2. Solwatt Power Pvt. Ltd., Thrissur
3. Artificial Intelligence Research and Intelligent Systems (airi's 4D), Pathanamthitta
4. Bishop Moore College, Mavelikkara

Students can sharpen their skills by Joining 5 clubs

1. Astro Club
2. JAM Coaching Club
3. Electronics Club
4. Readers Club
5. Science Club

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Physics	B.Sc. Physics	CCASPH
PSO1	On completion of B.Sc. Physics, Students are able to: Examine the depth of knowledge in different topics of Physics.	
PSO2	Demonstrate skills and competencies to conduct wide range of scientific experiments.	
PSO3	Develop the basics of computer programming and numerical analysis.	
PSO4	Analyze the area of their interest in academics and in research and development.	
PSO5	Continue advanced study or begin employment in various fields with precision, analytical mind, innovative thinking, clarity of thought and expression and systematic approach.	





PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Physics	M.Sc. Physics	CCASPH
PSO1	Apply theoretical knowledge of principles and concepts of Physics to practical problems.	
PSO2	Use mathematical techniques and interpret mathematical models of physical behaviour	
PSO3	Demonstrate the ability to plan, undertake, and report on a programme of original work, including the planning and execution of experiments, the analysis and interpretation of experimental results etc.	
PSO4	Assess the errors involved in an experimental work and make recommendations based on the results in an effective manner.	
PSO5	Develop communication skills, both written and oral, for specialized and non-specialized audiences.	

14. DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS

Mr. Gokul V.A, M.A.

7034338103

Programme

Politics is offered at the UG level as the Complementary subject of B.A. Economics. For brilliant students aspiring for Civil services, the combination of Economics and Politics gives a fair chance of clearing the preliminary.

15. DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT

Dr. Vinitha E, M.A., Ph.D. (HOD)

0480 - 2823810, 2829366

9446029366

Programme

Sanskrit as an embodiment of Indian culture is worth pursuing. Sanskrit is offered as one of the additional languages and open course for 5th sem. at the Degree level. Students with good background in Sanskrit at the Plus two levels may take Sanskrit as an additional language for Degree.





Also, study of Sanskrit is a must for the students opting for the Degree programme in Malayalam Literature.

16. DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Dr. (Sr.) Mariyamma K.D., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. (HoD)	0480-2721149	9496212358
Ms. Maneesha Mohan, M.Sc., B.Ed (Adhoc)		9048877109

Programme

At the UG Level, the department offers Complementary course to the students of Mathematics, Geology and a core course programme on quantitative techniques is offered to the students of M.A. Economics. The course deals with basic statistical tools and elementary probability theory and inferential concepts.

17. DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Dr. Sudhikumar A. V., M.Sc., Ph.D. (HoD)	0480 - 2822150	8547553174
Dr. Leyon Varghese, M.Sc., Ph.D.	0480 - 2730035	9495009645
Dr. Abhilash Peter, M.Sc., Ph.D.		9747018791
Dr. Bijoy.C., M.Sc., Ph.D.		9895551003
Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.		8075339102
Fr. Jijo Francis, M.Sc.,		9495591660

Programme

The department offers programmes from UG to Ph.D. 36 students are admitted to the UG course which has Chemistry and Botany as its Complementary subjects. Fishery Biology is the special subject for M.Sc. Zoology with an intake of 12 students. There is a wide range of areas of research at Ph.D. level. Information on the areas of research is available in the department.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Zoology	B.Sc. Zoology	CCASZL
PSO1	To understand the biological diversity and grades of complexity of various animal forms through their systematic classification and process of organic evolution.	
PSO2	To understand the roles of plants, animals and microbes in the sustainability of the environment and their interaction among themselves and deterioration of the environment due to anthropogenic activities.	





PSO3	To understand the concepts and principles of biochemistry, immunology, physiology, developmental biology, behavioural sciences, cell biology, genetics, molecular biology and microbiology and to develop technical skills in biotechnology, bioinformatics and biostatistics.	
PSO4	To perform laboratory procedures as per the standard protocols in the areas of animal diversity, evolution, zoogeography, biochemistry, immunology, physiology, embryology, ethology, genetics, cytology, molecular biology, microbiology, biotechnology and science methodology.	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Zoology	M.Sc. Zoology	CCAMZL
PSO1	To access detailed information on the recent developments in the biological sciences scenario, in general.	
PSO2	To acquire in depth knowledge on various subjects which are of utmost importance for Zoology students, specifically.	
PSO3	To garner comprehensive understanding of the latest findings in the fields of biophysics, bioinstrumentation, physiology, molecular biology, biotechnology, immunology, biochemistry of life, cytogenetics and developmental biology.	
PSO4	To understand the issues related to environment, resource conservation and sustainable development.	
PSO5	To get informed of the exploration in the field of fishery sciences including capture and culture fishery sectors and processing of finfishes and	





PSO6	shellfishes along with preparation of value-added fishery products. Hands on participation in the laboratory is provided on all the aforesaid topics and microtomy, based on standard protocols, making the students rather excellent in all fields of zoological studies including fishery sciences.	
PSO7	Cardinal importance is given in carrying out dissertation work individually, making every post graduate student exclusively confident in taking up research studies and publication of the results of the work, to enlighten the scientific community, in future.	

II UNAIDED SECTION

1. DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Prof. E. J. Vincent, M. Sc., (Co-ordinator)	9446402878
Dr. C. J. Mani M. Sc., Ph. D	9447535870
Prof. Jacob Abraham Pulikal M. Sc., M. Phil.	9847054230
Ms. Sabeena A. M. M. Sc.	8289883349
Ms. Sweety M.S. M. Sc., NET	8943828094
Ms. Sreelakshmi V.V. M. Sc.	9946215505

Programme

M. Sc. Botany was started in 2013 with “Genetic Engineering” and “Environmental Biology and Biodiversity Conservation” as and two electives M.Sc. Botany Programme also include two audit courses and a value added certificate course. Admission to M.sc. is restricted to 12 students.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Botany	M.Sc. Botany	CCAMBT
PSO1	On completion of M.Sc. Botany, Students are able to: - Understand the diversity, classification, life cycle, origin and evolution of lower	





PSO2	to higher plants and their ecological and economic importance. Identify plants and conserve biodiversity. Appraise the methodologies, techniques and recent advances in Botany and allied branches and their entrepreneurship	
PSO3	Analyze and evaluate experimental data using biological and statistical tools and document the findings.	
PSO4	Explain concept and skills with multidisciplinary dimensions and get motivated for knowledge creation.	
PSO5	Acquire knowledge for development of problem-solving, research and to pursue continuous learning, Precise and disseminate scientific ideas and research findings	
PSO6	Create eco-friendly awareness among people and design towards sustainable development of the nation and world at large.	

2. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Ms. Greeni K.I., M.Sc. B.Ed. NET SET, (Co-ordinator)	9048170180
Dr. Meril Shelly, M.Sc. P.hD.	6238003675
Ms. Krishnapriya K M., M.Sc. B.Ed. NET SET	8921643748
Ms. Rosemol, M.Sc.	8078189727
Ms. Famy Francis M.Sc.	8281039641
Dr. Bhagyesh V.B., M.Sc. Ph.D., CSIR - JRF	9995063010

Christ College offers M.Sc Chemistry (Self financing mode) as post graduate programme of duration four semesters. M.Sc. Chemistry is a career oriented post graduate course specially curate for the students willing to gain a more powerful grip over the area of chemical reactions and chemical composition of substances. The maximum intake of the course is 12. The basic eligibility to pursue M.Sc. Chemistry is a graduate degree in Chemistry with at least 50% or more marks. Seminars, workshops, inter disciplinary classes and other co curricular activities are regularly conducted by the department for the benefit of the students. Department also well maintained good laboratory infrastructure and research oriented programmes.

PROGRAMME

The Department offers B.Sc.Chemistry complementary course for B.Sc. Geology B.Sc. Food technology and B.Sc. Physics Courses.





Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Chemistry	M.Sc. Chemistry	CCAMCH
PSO1	Enable the students, To lay a strong foundation in the fundamentals and application of current chemical and scientific theories.	
PSO2	Develops analytical skills and problem-solving skills requiring application of chemical principles.	
PSO3	To enable the students to understand the importance of chemistry for addressing social, economic, and environmental problems.	
PSO4	Learns about the potential uses of analytical chemistry, medicinal chemistry, and green chemistry.	
PSO5	To apply appropriate techniques for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of chemicals in laboratories and in industries for developing green chemistry approach towards planning and execution of research in frontier areas of chemical sciences.	

3. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

B.Com Finance

Prof. K.J.Joseph, M.Com (Co-ordinator)	9495518965
Dr. P L George, M.Com, Ph.D (Asst. Co-ordinator)	9778356845
Ms. Shiny, A.O., M. Com, MBA, M.Phil, B.Ed	9188651523
Ms. Sandhya V. M., Com, NET, MBA, B.Ed	9400602652
Ms. Teena Thomas, M. Com, M.Phil, B.Ed	9495382121
Ms. Siji C.L, M. Com, NET, MBA, B.Ed, SET	9947330290
Ms. Sreelakshmi K, M.Com, NET	8075143502
Ms. Swathy V. Chandran, M.Com, NET	7560940825
Ms. Hariitha C. R, M.Com, B.Ed, NET, SET	9048289368
Ms. Revathy Krishnakumar, M.Com, NET	9744129885
Ms. Ganga K. S, M.Com, NET	9747194300
Ms. Reeja Susan Roly, M. Com, B Ed, NET	8903439752
Dr. Linda Mary Simon, M.Com, MBA, PGDCA, M.Phil, Ph.D.	8870311131



**B.Com Professional**

Prof. K.O. Francis, M. Com, LL.B, M.Phil, PGDCA (Co-ordinator)	9020679770
Ms. Siji Paul V., M. Com, NET, MBA, M.Phil	9961540708
Ms. Vijaya E.S., M. Com	9400011312
Ms. Rakhi S., M.Com, NET	7560991720
Ms. Sruthi, M.Com, NET	9633267333

B.Com Taxation

Prof. P.G. Thomas, M.Com (Co-ordinator)	8129740181
Ms. Prassy Viswambharan, M. Com, NET, MBA, M.Phil, B.Ed, DCA	9400991952
Mr. Lipin Raj K., M. Com, NET	8281836552
Ms. Jisha C.L., M.Com, NET	9495843731

Programme

B.Com. with Finance as Complementary subject is offered with an aim of equipping students to go for C.A., C.S., CMA, M.B.A., M.Com. Once you perform well in the course, there is better chance of getting recruited at the campus level. B.Com professional programme is specially designed for the students who are aspire to join professional courses like CA and CS.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Commerce, Finance	B.Com. Finance	CCABCM
PSO1	On completion of B. Com, students are able to Conceive the ideas on entrepreneurship and develop the skills for setting up and management of business organizations.	
PSO2	Develop the skills and abilities to become competent and competitive in the business world.	
PSO3	Develop the competency to take wise decisions at personal and professional level.	
PSO4	Make the students capable of managing the office activities with the help of information technology	
PSO5	Acquire necessary skills to manage various positions in the corporate sector and in the field of education. studies like CA, CMA, MBA, etc.	
PSO5	Meet the eligibility requirement for placement in banks, central excise, income tax, railways, etc.	





PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Commerce	B.Com Professional	CCABCM
PSO1	Summarize the basic concepts of commerce, management, accounting and economics.	
PSO2	Apply the knowledge of commerce in business, service sector, marketing, finance, entrepreneurship development etc.	
PSO3	Develop analytical capabilities, decision making abilities that are important in day - to- day business operations.	
PSO4	Make plans about higher education and make research in the field of finance and commerce.	

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (SELF -FINANCING) SIGNED 8 MOU'S WITH FOLLOWING AGENCIES

Sl. No	Name of the Agencies	Level	Activities undergone As per MoU
1	Brothers Steel Industries, Ajman, UAE	International	Internship
2	Advance Packaging & Adhesives LLC, Ummu al Quain UAE	International	Internship
3	Manjilas Food Tech Ltd, Thrissur (Double Horse)	State	Internship
4	Thrissur Managemnet Association (TMA)	State	Internship, Invited Talks, Management Tech, Seminars
5	Accountants Academy, Thrissur	State	Certificate Course on GST
6	Jyothis Centre for Competitive Exams	State	Certificate Course on Tally
7	Harisree Professional Campus (P) Ltd	State	Add-On Course CMA & CA Foundation Coaching
8	Frontline Polymer Private Ltd (Varsha Water Tanks)	State	Internship





4. DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Ms. Sini Thomas, M Tech (CS), (Coordinator)	9567057145
Ms. Viji Viswanathan, MCA, UGC-NET	9400653233
Mr. Joju Sebastian, LL. B, MCA	9846261789
Ms. Priyanga K K, MCA	8281167945
Ms. Soumya P S, MCA	9947837255
Ms. Varsha Ganesh, M.Sc. (IT), UGC-NET	9656115121
Ms. Vandhana T V, MCA, UGC-NET	8547059356
Mr. Linto George, M.Sc. (CS)	8593850720
Ms. Rasmi P M, M.Sc. (CS)	9947534044
Mr. Thoufeeq Ansari, M.Sc. (CS)	7559942132
Ms. Sharon Joy C, M.Sc. (CS)	8281960194

Programme

Christ College offers Computer Science (B.Sc.) and Computer Application (BCA) as degree programmes on Self-Financing basis. The opportunities in the I.T world and the increasing need of Computer-literate personnel in various fields are positive signs for the students to opt for these programmes. Besides them, Computer Science is also taught as a Complimentary subject for B.Sc. Mathematics and main subject(python)for B.Sc.Physics, M.Sc Computer science has started in the year 2017. PG programme offeres students a wide opportunities in the field of information technology & Education

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Computer Science	B.Sc. Computer Science	CCASCS
PSO1	To introduce new concepts and gain knowledge in wide areas of concepts in computer science	
PSO2	Acquire extensive knowledge leading to permutation and research to accomplish global interest.	
PSO3	Provide the students with critical thinking and problem solving capabilities	
PSO4	Apply mathematical methodologies to compute real world problems using proper algorithms	
PSO5	Exhibit logical and design proficiency of actual data that gives rise to creative results.	





PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Computer Applications	BCA	CCAB
PSO1	Familiarize a wide range of concepts, implement suitable methodologies in modern era.	
PSO2	Enable students to become professionally competent leading to their empowerment.	
PSO3	Help students in critical thinking, analysis and problem solving in technological field.	
PSO4	Ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline.	
PSO5	Construct Software systems in real world scenario by applying design principles and generate results.	

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Computer Science	M.Sc. Computer Science	CCAMCS
PSO1	To introduce new concepts, use various Engineering-Mathematical models and utilize them for problem solving.	
PSO2	Create and apply scientific mindset to analyze ,design and validate ICT systems.	
PSO3	Evolve innovations in Computer Science, leading them for research.	
PSO4	Develop,gain and exemplify knowledge in wide areas in Computer Science	
PSO5	Prepare detail scenario in one of the specialized areas	

5. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Prof. Bose P.R, MA, M.Phil, (Coordinator)	9495082946
Ms. Nivedhya C A, MA, NET	9847170107
Ms. Shereena K S, MA	8330093476





Programme

BA Economics in self financing stream started in the year 2020. The course intends to impart basic knowledge in economics in the undergraduate level. It also give priority to train students with new mathematical methods applied in economics along with knowledge in conventional economic theory.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Batchelor of Arts, Economics	B.A. Economics	CCAMEC
PSO1	On completion of the B.A. (Economics), students are able to: Develop the basic concepts of economics	
PSO2	Formulate economic behaviour in practice and develop entrepreneurial skills	
PSO3	Compose philosophical and economic way of thinking and visualize the real world situation.	
PSO4	Devise historical and current events in an economic perspective.	
PSO5	Construct some basic mathematical and statistical methods to be applied in economics	
PSO6	Create research knowledge in economics	

6. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Dr. Hemalatha P, MA, M. Phil, Ph.D., (Coordinator)	9495425625
Dr. Rani Paul Ukkan, MA, M.Phil, Ph.D	9447828689
Prof. C. V Francis, B.A.Ed, M.A, PGDelt	9846082097
Ms. Lissy. T. D, MA, B.Ed	9605024571
Ms. Priya.V. B., MA, B.Ed	9645743420
Ms. Shahana K M, MA	8086827575
Ms. Clintia.P. S., MA, M.Phil	9400247236
Ms. Jeethu Antony, MA	9995217506
Ms. Adeela V.N., MA, B.Ed	8137018209
Ms. Roshny Joseph, MA	7994147484
Ms. Sreelekha Chandrasekharan, MA	9961350043





Ms. Sruthy Mohan, MA, M.Ed	9446917949
Mr. Finoobin Lireesh, MA	8714730250
Mr. Lanjo Jose, MA	8078245648
Ms. Sandrima Menon, MA	9074843423
Ms. Aiswarya T S., MA	8078073454
Ms. Anim Dilip, MS in Journalism	9995753983

Programme

B.A in English Language and Literature was started in 2014 with Journalism and Electronic Media as complementary papers. These papers are introduced to expose the students to the disciplines of Journalism and Mass Media, which play a significant role in contemporary society. This department also offers Masters degree in English Literature which was started in 2013.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Arts, English Literature	B.A. English Literature	CCAEGR
PSO1	Familiar with the conventions of diverse textual genres including fiction, nonfiction, poetry, autobiography, biography, Journal, film, plays, editorials etc. and to develop the ability to appreciate ideas and think critically	
PSO2	Expand their communicative skills and soft skills and it will help them for developing their overall personality	
PSO3	Aware with excellent pieces of different genres of literature in English so that they realize the beauty and communicative power of English and they will develop interest in reading literary pieces.	
PSO4	Categorize the basics of phonology of English so that they can pronounce better, and speak English correctly than the students of other disciplines	
PSO5	Gain perceptive insights into the socio- political dynamics, the	





	structuring points of view, the dominant ideology, hegemony, the prevailing common sense and communal underpinnings that mediate the writing, production, reception and survival of a work	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Arts, English	M.A. English Literature	CCAEGR
PSO1	Develop critical thinking by interacting with works from different contexts- social, political, economic, historical and national as subject's conscious of their own socio historic specificity	
PSO 2	Formulate intercultural dialogue inspired by fiction, open up learner's minds and stimulate the sympathetic/ empathetic imagination by allowing them to see the world through other's eyes	
PSO 3	Develop a fundamental understanding of the basic nature, branches and history of linguistic enquiry	
PSO 4	Demonstrate knowledge of critical theory and apply it in analysis of problems in texts and the world	
PSO 5	Develop the ability to use language as a tool to state subject and critically examine social and ideological positions	
PSO 6	Generate a literary, aesthetic and critical awareness of diverse cultures and literary creations and thus to arrive at a broader vision of the world	

7. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH & HISTORY DOUBLE MAIN

Dr. George Alex, MA, M.Phil, Ph.D (Coordinator)	9895234609
Mr. Sagive Varghese, MA, MPhil, D. El. Ed.	9709435523
Ms. Ayna V.P., MA NET	6238890278
Ms. Roni Francis, MA	9496353213
Ms. Reefa John, MA	7558974113





Programme

B.A Double main (English & History) was started in the year 2015,in order to guide the students to Civil Service.The course offers six semester UG programme, with equal importance to English and History.The students of Double main can specialise in either History or English in their PG programme. 'Historical Tourism' is offered as the Open course for fifth semester at Degree level. This course enable the students to delve deep into the two great disciplines simultaneously.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Arts, English & History	B.A. English & History	CCADER
PSO1	After completing B.A. English & History (Double Main) a student should achieve skills to : To inculcate the curiosity among the students about the past	
PSO2	To impart intellectual skills to make a sense about the past	
PSO3	To express the command on English and its linguistic structures	
PSO4	To develop and understand the presentness of the past	
PSO5	To understand the plurality of Indian culture and tradition	
PSO6	To develop skills to appreciate literary works	
PSO7	To inculcate the spirit of nationalism and patriotism among the students	
PSO8	To develop the ability to appreciate ideas and think critically	

8. DEPARTMENT OF FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Binu George, M.Sc. Food Technology, (Coordinator)	8907110920
Ambily K M, M.Sc. (Home Science)Nutrition and Dietetics	9947352887
Sophia Rachel Kurian, M.Sc. Food Technology	9645998884

B.Sc. Food Technology course is introduced in 2017 with chemistry and physics as complimentary subjects.

Food technology is offered with an aim of equipping students in food processing companies, food research laboratories, hospitals, catering establishments, quality control laboratories, self employment and agriculture sector. It also offers to start own business or higher studies as well.





Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Food Technology	B.Sc. Food Technology	CCASFT
PSO1	On completion of B.Sc. Food Technology, Students are able to:- Understand the depth of knowledge in different topics of Food Technology.	
PSO2	Apply theoretical knowledge of principles and concepts of innovative ideas in the practical problems of food industry.	
PSO3	Identify the area of their interest in academics and in research and development.	
PSO4	Continue advanced study in various fields like cereals, dairy, alcohol, sugar, bakery and confectionery, fruits, vegetables, oils and oil seed processing and meat-fish.	
PSO5	Understanding concepts such as the composition of food, develop in candidates an understanding of food's nutritional, physiochemical and microbial properties.	
PSO6	Provide students an advanced insight to different techniques related to food preservation and food processing and also to teach students concepts such as the importance of food quality, plant sanitation, food laws and regulations and packaging in food industry.	
PSO7	Begin an employment in various fields like science, education, hotels, hospitals, food industries, laboratories, quality testing organizations, entrepreneur, research etc.	





9. DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

Ms. Bhavya Raju, MA French, (Coordinator)	9656643689
Rev Fr Paul Moses, Diplome D'Etudes Superieur	6235182407
Ms. Savitha K U, B.A French	8592097124

French is offered as one of the additional languages for under graduate students. Beginners and plus two level students can take french as second language. We offer French government exam (Delf). The syllabus consists of current trends in French pronunciation, grammar, communication skills in everyday conversation, business translation, general study of literature, French culture civilization, cuisine and Tourism.

10. DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

Dr. Anto Francis K, M.Sc., M.Phil, NET, Ph.D, (Coordinator)	9847266591
Ms. Roshini P.P., M.Sc. B.Ed.	9446301807
Mr. Gopakumar P.G., M.Sc., NET, GATE	9946045054
Dr. Sunitha D, MSc, M.Phil., Ph.D	9037939796
Ms. Ivine Joseph, M.Sc.	8281906584
Mr. Sibin Sebastian, M.SC , NET	8903873352

Programme

Christ College offers B.Sc. degree programme in Geology from 2017 with Chemistry and Physics as complimentary subjects. The eligibility for joining the program is higher secondary qualification with science stream.

College has introduced M.Sc. Applied Geology programme in 2014. The course is limited to 17 students. Geology graduates with not less than 50% mark are eligible for admission. The rank list for admission is prepared on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examinations. Postgraduation in Geology offers a wide variety of research and job opportunities in India and abroad including in the software, mining and petroleum industries.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Geology	B.Sc. Geology	CCASGL
PSO1	After successful completion of three year degree program in Geology a student should be able to: Students will get an understanding about concept of geological time, different periods and important events in geology and dating of geological materials.	





PSO2	Students will be able to identify geological structures like fold, fault, joints and unconformity.	
PSO3	Students will be exposed to studies on natural hazards, assess its effects and various management and mitigation measures.	
PSO4	Construct and interpret geologic cross sections from geological and topographic maps.	
PSO5	Good understanding about plate tectonic process and explain its relationship to earth processes, features and landforms.	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Applied Geology	M.Sc. Applied Geology	CCAMAG
PSO1	The students will acquire skills to identify and interpret the following by the end of the programme. Understand the basic concepts of basic tenants of Geology and apply this knowledge to analyse geological formations and structures for the benefit of mankind.	
PSO2	Understand spatial and temporal relationships between Earth processes, landforms and products, and development and evolution of various spheres of Earth including Lithosphere, Hydrosphere, Atmosphere and Biosphere.	
PSO3	Explain the causes and effects of global climate change, understand proxies to reconstruct past climate.	
PSO4	Application of Earth Observation Science with the help of Remote sensing techniques, its visualization and interpretation using Geographic Information System tools and software.	





PSO5	Think methodically, independently and draw a logical conclusions about Geological processes and its applications.	
------	---	--

11. DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

Mr. K.K. Chacko, M.A.,M.Phil., (Coordinator)	9447619338
Dr. Thressiamma Joseph M.A.,M.Phil,Ph.D.	9048528351
Dr. Jayakrishnan K.M., M.A.,M.Phil.,Ph.D.,PGDT	9496527508
Ms. Sisira Anish, M.A.	7593946702

Programme

Hindi is offered as one of the additional languages at the Degree level. Students with Hindi at the Plus two level and those interested can take Hindi as an additional language for Degree. The Degree syllabus consists of Prose, Poetry, Grammer, Correspondence, Translation and Spoken Hindi.

12. DEPARTMENT OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING SCIENCES

Mr. Pius Joseph T, B.H.M, MBA Tourism Management, (Coordinator)	9744727261
Mr. Toybe Joseph, M.Sc Hotel Management	9846313366
Mr. Jenny Tony, B.Sc (HHA), MTTM	9288157160
Mr. Ajith Mani, M.A Tourism management	9895996209

Programme

The Dept. offers three years B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management & Catering Science. This course aims to develop talents of the students in Hospitality and Catering, there by enabling the students to serve the society, hotel industry and promote the growth of tourism

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Hotel Management & Catering Science	B.Sc. Hotel Management & Catering Science	CCAHMCS
PSO1	Carry out the routine work of a shift in front office including Checkout, Check in, Reservation & Billing	
PSO2	Clean a room including toilets in the standard procedure, treating stains, and making bed	





PSO3	Makes food and bakery items keeping the basic principles and in different methods	
PSO4	Makes beverages both alcoholic & Non-alcoholic, in internationally accepted styles	
PSO5	Design a hotel restaurant abiding the prevailing food safety laws of the country giving high importance to hygiene & drainage accepted by the local authorities	

13. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Sajitha K R, M.A., M.L.I.Sc, MPhil	8281474234
Nimitha K, M.L.I.Sc, (Coordinator)	6282125098

Programme

In contemporary knowledge society, information has become pivotal part of one's day to day life. In this situation the acquiring of essential expertise for effective and efficient utilization of information has become important. The Department of Library and Information Science was started during the academic year 2015-16. The Department offers a professional Degree programme in Library and Information Science (B.Lib.I.Sc.) as self-financing mode. By integrating technology with the curriculum, we impart knowledge and skill sets requisite for the emerging information society and preparing the next generation of information professionals. The basic eligibility for this course is any degree recognized by Calicut University.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Library Science	B.Lib.I.Sc	CCABLS
PSO1	Demonstrate in depth knowledge of the basic concepts, principles, theories and laws related with the broad field of Library and Information Science and its sub-fields such as types of libraries, types of information sources, library management, reference and information services.	





PSO2	Demonstrate understanding of rationality and procedures of a) selection, acquisition, classification, cataloguing and physical processing of documents; b) using Information and Communication Technologies in Libraries and Information Centres; b) providing library and information services and managing other library routine activities.
PSO3	Apply skills in carrying out professional activities such as a) acquisition, accessioning, classification, cataloguing, and physical processing of documents; b) housekeeping operations using library management software and Information and Communication Technologies; b) maintaining library collection and; c) educating users.
PSO4	Demonstrate skills in providing various library services such as a) document circulation, b) reference and information services, c) Internet and database searching.
PSO5	Demonstrate knowledge, understanding and skills that offer job opportunities as librarians in public libraries and school libraries; as assistant librarians in different types of college libraries, as library assistants / technical assistants in university libraries and other libraries of higher education institutes, as librarians and/or assistant librarians in corporate and industrial libraries, libraries of research institutes, etc.
PSO6	Demonstrate core values by honouring diversity and insuring inclusion by treating all students and colleagues with respect and dignity, showing respect for and sensitivity to





gender, culture and religious differences; and challenging prejudice, biases and intolerance at the workplace etc. and displaying ethical integrity which involves honest behaviour.

14. DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

Dr. C. V. Sudheer M.A., PGDJC, NET, PhD	9446081380
Sinto Konkoth, M.A, B.Ed, NET (Coordinator)	9497624591
Saritha. K.S., M.A, B.Ed, NET	9995996220
Gargi . K.S, M.A, B.Ed, NET	9400512379
Ambily. M. V, M.A, NET ,PhD	9567329407
Remya. V.R., M.A, B.Ed, NET	8606609391
Sona V., M.A., M.Phil., B.Ed.	9400976446
Sreya A.P., M.A.	9048183273
Sr. Shaini M., M.A., M.Phil.	9048026442

Programme

Malayalam B.A. with Kerala Culture and Journalism is a rare combination programme offered in the UG level with job oriented components. Fundamentals of print, visual and web journalism are included in the updated semester syllabus. With the advent of new media and the upsurge in the visual and print media journalism, students with flair of journalistic content writing skills are on a greater demand. On successful completion, students will have the double benefit of opting for either literature or journalism streams to pursue their higher studies.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Arts, Malayalam	B.A. Malayalam	CCAMAR
PSO1	To appreciate and understand the historical, cultural and intellectual spheres of Malayalam Literature.	
PSO2	To create a critical awareness of the cultural history of the Malayalam language and the state of Kerala.	





PSO3	To create content, edit and write in various platforms including new media using the Malayalam language.	
PSO4	To gain practical experience in research methodology on language and cultural studies.	

15. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Prof. C.L. Baby John, M.Com, M.Phil, (Coordinator)	9846819620
Mrs. Kalpa Sivadas, M.Com, M.Phil, MBA	9495422968
Mrs. Meethu Henry, M.Com., B.Ed.	9895953189
Mr. Francis Bastian, MBA	9074047973

Programme

Bachelor of Business Administration got its inception in the year 2015 in Christ College, Irinjalakuda. BBA programme equip the students to go for the coveted MBA programme offered by various institutes of management and other universities. The well accredited professional programmes like CA, CMA, CS, etc. may be other options available to the BBA students. Almost all the higher programmes as well as the employment opportunities that are eligible to the B.com. students, are also eligible to the BBA students. After the successful completion of the BBA programme, there are ample chances of entering own business or job market through campus placement scheme or off campus placement scheme.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
BBA	BBA	CCAMAR
PSO1	Acquire an in-depth knowledge in Management subjects. ., corporate etc.	
PSO2	Develop various skills like Leadership skill, communication skill, presentation skill, interaction skill, etc.	
PSO3	Meet the demands of the employment market	
PSO4	Develop their skills and competencies to transform themselves into an entrepreneur/ leader	
PSO5	Pursue professional courses/ higher studies like MBA, CMA etc.	
PSO6	Meet the eligibility requirement for placement in IT companies, banks, manufacturing firms	



**16. DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

Dr. Joju K T, M.Sc., B.Ed, M.Phil., Ph.D., (Coordinator)	9495565955
Ms Christina P J, M.Sc.	9745952257
Ms. Gifty Thomas, M.Sc., B.Ed	9400761911
Ms. Mary Pauly K, M.Sc.	8943909401

Programme

Christ College (Autonomous) offers B.Sc. Mathematics (Self financing stream) as a degree programme of duration six semesters with Statistics and Computer Science as complementary subjects. The maximum intake of students is restricted to 48 seats. This programme envisages a strong foundation in Algebra, Analysis and other areas of mathematics along with keeping a responsible mind of moulding young mathematician for a refulgent future. Students those who completed their Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics and allied subjects are eligible to apply for this programme.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Mathematics	B.Sc. Mathematics	CCASMT
PSO1	Incorporate logical thinking in the phases of formulation, development and in solving mathematical reasoning problems	
PSO2	Comprehend both real life as well as abstract problems and analyze it in an accurate, organized manner with a critical view and work efficiency in a broad range of fields like analytical technical, financial and scientific in nature	
PSO3	Investigate and provide solutions mathematically in a varieties of contexts related with real life situations especially in the arena of technology, science, social sciences, economics and other areas	
PSO4	Acquire proficiency to use different technical models from different areas, through in – depth inter disciplinary knowledge about topics offered through the curriculum	
PSO5	Place themselves to pursue advanced studies and research in pure and applied mathematics and expand their mathematical expertise when needed through application of the concepts in research	





17. DEPARTMENT OF VALUE EDUCATION

Fr. Dr. Wilson Tharayil, M.A., M.P.Ed, Ph.D. (Coordinator)	8714466836 9847066936
Dr. T. Vivekanandhan, M.P.Ed, M.Phil., Ph.D., NIS, PGDY., M.Sc.(Yoga)	9447240127

Programme

Christ College has a unique tradition of inculcating its students with moral and religious values and social ethics. All staff members are actively involved in this programme and they are assigned with various relevant topics for these classes. On every week, one hour has been set aside for this purpose.

In addition to the weekly moral classes, Liturgical Services are also held at the College Chapel on all first Fridays of the month at 9.30 a.m. All Catholic staff and students are advised to take active part in these services.

Besides, Holy Qurbana is offered daily at 6.40. a.m. at Chapel. On Sundays there are two services, one at 6-40.a.m. and the other at 9.15 a.m.

Under the guidance of CSA director, seminars, leadership camps, retreats and other programmes are also run for students to enkindle the fraternal spirit and collegiality among the students.

18. DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Ms. Christina Tony, M Sc Clinical Psychology (Coordinator)	9526805040
Ms. Nimy P G	
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology, M.Phil Consulting Psychology, NET	8086747764
Dr. Suresh K Govind, M.Sc. Ph. D	9961911096
N P M Hasmina Fathima, M.Sc. Psychology	8592802492
Ms. Akhila P.J., M.Sc.	
Ms. Aiswarya P. Rajan, M.Sc., NET	9061710794
Ms. Parvananthu K.V., M.Sc., NET	8547444218
Ms. Sreya V.S., M.Sc., NET	9188339642
Ms. Renya C V, B Sc Nursing, M Sc Psychology	8281396800
Aarsha Ajayan, M.Sc. Psychology, M Phil	9567086188
Ms. Ranjini P.R., M.Sc., NET	9539967612

B.Sc. Psychology was started in the College in order to satisfy the needs of the students who seek Psychology degree for their professional career. Since the need for professional, psychologists, counsellors is on increase, study of Psychology will help the students to equip themselves with a degree which may be a stepping stone in their future profession.

M.Sc. Clinical Psychology course was started in 2015. Psychology department aims to equip students with rigorous practical and theoretical principles of psychology, as well as sound ethical, professional and research skills, to enable them to become an effective and competent Psychologist. To prepare them for the challenges in the world, we offer a blend of theory, science and practice, resulting in graduates who have the knowledge, skills, and values to be effective personal and social change agents.





Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Psychology	B.Sc. Psychology	CCAPSY
PSO1	Determine the major concepts, theoretical perspectives and fields in psychology	
PSO2	Examine the psychological processes behind behaviour and to develop critical thinking ability in students	
PSO3	Develop a critical understanding of psychology and apply psychological principles to personal, social and organizational matters	
PSO4	Apply research methods in psychology including various types of experiments, research design, analysis and interpretation	
PSO5	Develop scientific temper in psychological fields thus can prove to be more beneficial to the society and can do research for the welfare of mankind	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Clinical Psychology	M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	CCAMCPY
PSO1	Analyse the advances in clinical psychology, a discipline addressing behavioural and mental health issues including intellectual, emotional, psychological, social and behavioural maladjustment	
PSO2	Develop thorough and holistic understanding of psychological functioning at the individual and social levels	
PSO3	Device a plan of study to assure increased professional competence and breadth knowledge in the field of clinical psychology	
PSO4	Develop a broad appreciation of psychological disorders and emphasis assessment, diagnosis and treatment from various perspectives	





PSO5	Apply psychological theories to work as a practitioner, therapist or counsellor across different types of organizations and hospitals	
------	---	--

19. DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Prof. V P Anto, M.Sc., M.Phil., (Coordinator)	9446641333, 7907132445
Dr. V P Joseph, M.Sc., Ph.D	9447877760
Mr. Jose Sunny, M.Sc.	7025349942
Ms.Simmy Jose, M.Sc.	9447996064
Ms.Anju Sebastian, M.Sc., PGDNT	9497433067
Ms.Anjali Joby, M.Sc., B.Ed, SET	9207406252
Ms.Aswathi P V, M.Sc., NET	9496908477
Ms. Megha P S, M.Sc.	8137075480

Programme

Christ College offers B.Sc. Physics as degree program of duration six semesters and MSc of four semester duration. Students having high scores in the science subjects at the plus two level or equivalent are selected to BSc program and students having highest score in BSc are selected to MSc. The dept. also offers a value added certificate course or Basic Electrical and Electronic Equipment Maintenance (BE³MC) Course. As an active department of the college, seminars, inter-disciplinary classes, other co-curricular activities ,etc are regularly arranged by the department for the benefit of students. In addition, the department houses well maintained departmental library, laboratory and a computer lab. The department offers a certificate course on "Metamaterials and Applications" for M.Sc. Students.

Course	Complementary	strength
B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics and Chemistry	48
Course	Specialization	Strength
M.Sc. Physics	Experimental Techniques, Communication Electronics, Microprocessors Microcontrollers and Applications	14

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Science, Physics	B.Sc. Physics	CCAMPH
PSO1	On completion of the B.Sc. Physics, students are able to: Examine the depth of knowledge in different topics of Physics.	





PSO2	Demonstrate skills and competencies to conduct wide range of scientific experiments.	
PSO3	Develop the basics of computer programming and numerical analysis.	
PSO4	Analyze the area of their interest in academics and in research and development.	
PSO5	Continue advanced study or begin employment in various fields with precision, analytical mind, innovative thinking, clarity of thought and expression and systematic approach	
PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Physics	M.Sc. Physics	CCAMPH
PSO1	On completion of the M.Sc. (Physics), students are able to: Apply theoretical knowledge of principles and concepts of Physics to practical problems.	
PSO2	Use mathematical techniques and interpret mathematical models of physical behaviour	
PSO3	Demonstrate the ability to plan, undertake, and report on a programme of original work, including the planning and execution of experiments, the analysis and interpretation of experimental results etc.	
PSO4	Assess the errors involved in an experimental work and make recommendations based on the results in an effective manner.	
PSO5	Develop communication skills, both written and oral, for specialized and non-specialized audiences.	





20. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

Dr. Ajeesh George , MSW,MA,M. Phil,Ph.D, NET, (Coordinator)	9633685067
Mr. Saijith N S, MSW, NET	9995463935
Mrs. Rosemary T George, MSW, NET	9287557731
Dr. Fr. Joy vattoly, MSW , Ph.D	94476 58797
Mrs. Rosemol Dany A, MSW	89218 36192
Ms. Amrutha M. Thanisan, MSW, NET	9048259477
Ms. Ashley George, MSW, NET	90740 36374
Ms. Reni K Mani, MSW	9061732858

Department of Social Work, Christ College, Irinjalakuda offers both UG (BSW) and PG (MSW) Programme to train young men/women as professional Social Workers. The course offers basic knowledge, skills and values of social work along with current trends like environment, Community health, Gender & Development, Family life education etc. The course provides great opportunities for the students in organization exposure, career identification and personality development. Master's Degree in Social Work is offered with following specializations

- Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
- Rural and Urban Community Development

Any Degree from any University recognized by the University of Calicut with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Part –III Main and subsidiary and part I English is eligibility for MSW.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Social Work	BSW	CCABSW
PSO 01	To equip students with knowledge, values, and skills required for basic-level social work practice	
PSO 02	Sensitize contemporary social-economic and social realities through classroom teaching and fieldwork practice	
PSO 03	Develop understanding and integration of social work theories and practice as a foundation as entry-level practitioners.	
PSO 04	Demonstrate constructive critical thinking skills and ethical decision-making.	
PSO 05	Understand and analyze different social work settings and with diverse groups	





PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Social Work	MSW	CCAMSW
PSO1	Apply knowledge on theories, methods, practice models and knowledge on interdisciplinary domains for social work interventions with individuals, groups and community	
PSO2	Apply professional values, ethics and practice skills in all the levels of social work intervention.	
PSO3	Demonstrate constructive critical thinking skills and ethical decision making in problem solving process	
PSO4	Analyze and evaluate different situations of human rights violations and advocate at micro, mezzo and macro levels of social work practice.	
PSO5	Develop research based competency in direct practice context	

21. DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, M.Sc, M.Phil, P.hD., (Coordinator)	9400548166
Ms. Megha C. M, M.Sc , B. Ed.SET	9544324476
Ms. Jiji M.B., M.Sc , B. Ed.	8590431418
Ms. Geethu Gopinath, M.Sc , SET	9995796150
Ms. Mary Priya, M.Sc	85920 42188
Ms. Sreedevi P N, M.Sc	8589003559
Ms. Linett George, M.Sc	9526226869
Ms. Kripa P J, M.Sc	9188538262

Programme

As Statistics has become an integral part of almost every area of research, the Department is offering PG programme in the Self-Financing stream from 2014 onwards. The programme has excellent job opportunities in sectors such as management science, biostatistics, data mining, data analysis and consultancy services. The programme is expected to equip the students with advanced computational techniques and quantitative analysis applicable in all research areas. The elective courses on machine learning offered by the department also make the students employable in the technology based job market. The department has a dedicated team of statisticians for providing the expertise of statistical Analytical tools for research and project work. <http://datascan.christcollegeijk.edu.in>





At the UG Level, the department also offers Complimentary course to the students of Mathematics, Psychology, Computer Science, BCA and B.Voc. The course deals with basic statistical tools and elementary probability theory and inferential concepts.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Master of Science, Statistics	M.Sc. Statistics	CCAMST
PSO1	Build a foundation on approaches to theoretical probability and understand various distribution and their interrelations	
PSO2	Acquaint different sampling schemes used to study population features and equip to be inferential statistical analysis both in univariate and multivariate data sets	
PSO3	Introduce the concept of various Stochastic processes as well as understand their applications	
PSO4	Develop various design models applicable in real life contexts and tools to do their experimental analysis	
PSO5	Acquire practice to do application of software-based analytical and computational techniques (R programming, Python) applicable to study industrial data sets and machine learning algorithms	

18. DEPT. OF VOCATIONAL STUDIES

B.Voc. Information Technology

Ms. Jeena George, MCA, M.Tech SE, NET, (Coordinator)	9895731362
Ms. Reeja Eugene, M.Sc., CS, MCA	7907356669
Ms. Nikhila, C P, MCA	9526685580
Ms. Franci T L, M.Sc., CS	6282616608





B.Voc. Food Technology

Ms. Lulu Varghese, M.Sc. Food Science & Technology	8156896767
Mr. Nikhil A N, M.Sc., Food Technology & Quality Assurance	9567733682
Mr. Aswin Sanjeev, M.Sc., Food Technology & Quality Assurance (Coordinator)	8129760599
Ms. Hennath, M.Sc. Food Science & Technology	8289938693
Ms. Anakha Murali, M.Sc., Food Technology & Quality Assurance	9562401292

Programme

The department of vocational studies was instituted in the college after UGC has approved a couple of Bachelor degree programme for vocational studies under NSQF, in the year 2018. The department runs two programme, 1. Bachelor of Vocational Studies (Food Processing Technology) and 2. Bachelor of Vocational Studies (Information Technology) and are affiliated to University of Calicut. The curriculum is a suitable mix of general education and skill development components and at least 50% of skill component is allotted to practical and industry training and is assigned with National Occupational Standards and Qualification Packs given by the respective Sector Skill Council.

Outcome Based Education

PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Vocation Food Processing Technology	Bvoc FPT	CCAVFP
PSO1	To empower the students with the professional competence and expertise in food processing technology	
PSO2	To enable the students to understand food composition and its physicochemical, nutritional, microbiological and sensory aspects	
PSO3	To familiarize the students about the processing and preservation techniques of food products	
PSO4	To emphasize the importance of food safety, food quality, food plant sanitation, food laws and regulations, food engineering and packaging in the food industry.	





PROGRAMME NAME	SHORT NAME	PROGRAMME CODE
Bachelor of Vocation Information Technology Bvoc IT	Bvoc IT	CCAVIT
PSO1	To familiarise DataBase Management Systems, with an emphasis on how to organise, maintain and retrieve information from a DBMS efficiently and effectively.	
PSO2	To develop adequate skills in computer programming and get trained in implementation of various applications using 'Python' and 'R'.	
PSO3	To provide students with knowledge and skills in data science, statistics for data-intensive problem solving and use data visualisation tools like Tableau, Power BI, Qlikview that enable users to connect to a wide variety of data sources and create reports and dashboards.	
PSO4	To learn the working of Raspberry Pi, its features, how various components can be used with Pi and to construct IoT systems and use cloud services for processing and storage of the Big data produced by the IoT devices.	
PSO5	To enable the students to design and implement user interfaces and layouts of Android applications and to understand the process of configuring, booting and testing the Embedded Linux distributions and applications running on Embedded Linux target systems.	
PSO6	To be able to utilise contemporary computing technologies such as machine learning, AI, parallel and distributed computing and to solve practical problems characterised by Big data.	



**IV. SENIOR VISITING FACULTY**

Mr. C.V. Francis, B.A.Ed, M.A, PG DELT.	
Dr. Rani Paul Ukken, M.A., Ph.D.	
Fr. Dr. George Nereparambil CMI, M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D.	
Dr. R.V. Rajan, M.Sc., Ph.D.	
Dr. C.J. Mani, M.Sc., Ph.D.	

V. NON - TEACHING STAFF (AIDED SECTION)**OFFICE STAFF**

Mr. Shaju Varghese (Jr. Superintendent)	9495056948
Mr. Gejo Johny, B.A. (Head Accountant) 9446873068	7012478755
Mr. P. V. Polson (Senior Clerk)	9497626513
Mr. K. D. Antony, B.A. (Senior Clerk)	9048546491
Mr. Bilton Pauly T. (Senior Clerk)	9288851425
Mr. Joshy C.T. (Senior Clerk)	9495884043
Mr. Biju V.T. (L.D.Clerk)	9562660520
Mr. Laiju Varghese N. (L.D.Clerk) 0480-2830680	9495853515 9048411151
Mr. Biju Francis (L.D. Store Keeper)	9846280008
Mr. Dony Paul (L.D. Clerk)	9495013497
Mr. Prasanth V.R. (L.D. Computer Assistant)	7510180968

TECHNICAL STAFF

Mr. Prajeesh A. (Technical Asst.)	9745801125
Mr. Harry T. Thomas (Mechanic)	9946606509

LIBRARY

Fr. Sibi Francis CMI (UGC Librarian)	9605991402
Sr. Jincy K.L. (Library Asst.) 9400670684	9400166425
Ms. Pressy T.N. (Library Asst.)	9544057800

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

Mr. Shubin Jose (Lab Asst.)	9744785882
Mr. Shaiju E.G. (Lab. Asst.)	9645996683
Mr. Arunraj T.R. (Lab. Asst.)	9562201518

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

Mr. Lijo Antony (Lab.Asst.)	9497281654
Mr. Lijo N.Y. (Lab Asst.)	9847584365
Mr. Stanly O.J. (Lab. Asst.)	9037673827





ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Mr. M. P. Shabu	(Lab. Asst.)	9400539638	9544908271
Mr. Biju Varghese P.	(Lab. Asst.)		9447084416

GEOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Mr. Rajaneesh M.K.	(Lab Asst.)		9605578970
--------------------	-------------	--	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Mr. T. O. Paulson	(Marker)		9961495211
Mr. M. K. Venu, B.A.	(Marker)		9847059477

BOTANY

Mr. Antony Francis	(Lab Asst.)		9846386358
--------------------	-------------	--	------------

Office Attendant

Ms. Silby P.B.		8547139686
Ms. Sangeetha P.R.		9745657157
Mr. Adarsh T.V.		9809203217
		8848695887
Mr. Jibin George		9747155039
Mr. Niljo Joseph		9846783991

NON-TEACHING STAFF : Unaided Section

Mr. Libu Chandrababu. K	9037298008
Ms. Beena Johnson	9495934907
Ms. Sini Paulson	7293306293
Ms. Shincy Wilson	9946226730
Ms. Julie K. Joy	9495077220
Ms. Dayana Michael	8547810450
Ms. Praseeda K.S.	9846858590
Mr. Hariharan M.	9995909598
Mr. Thomas O.K.	9544558836
Mr. Lijo N.L.	9526479008
Mr. Jijo Johnson	8921473530
Ms. Rekha Jayachandran	8086768654
Ms. Sini Jose	7594942356
Mr. Rinto P.P.	9544191305
Ms. Beena Vincent	9048570147
Mr. Gixon George	7025971805
Mr. Divine Pulicken	9847166918
Mr. Anton Parokkaran	7559939911
Mr. Vinjo Vincent	9895992246





Mr. T.I. Thomas	8907772824
Mr. K.P. Varghese	9446990482
Mr. Abhijith S. Menon	9535931210
Mr. Tino Thomas K.	7558870502
Ms. Bency Paul	9539413963
Mr. Shijo P. Johnson	9633377554
Ms. Jisa P. Jose	9072428246
Mr. Anas John	9895572255
Mr. Manu Xavier	9061859058
Mr. Smijo M.J.	9495024899
Mr. Vysakh P.V.	8075948504
Mr. Prasad C.N.	9567700037
Mr. Rohith Vijayan	8943032276
Ms. Neethy C. Johny	9074343113
Mr. Livin Varghese	8848692819
Bijoy M.R.	9744127059
Lijo George	9847775015
Angel Paul	7356893236

VI. ADMISSION

Please note the following changes under CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System), which is following in this college from 2015 onwards.

- ❖ Programmes (old term 'Courses')
- ❖ Courses (old term 'Papers')
- ❖ Mentor / Chief Mentor (old term 'Teacher'). Mentor means Teacher + Guide
- ❖ Mentee (old term 'Student')

1. RULES OF ADMISSION

Christ College, Irinjalakuda is an Aided Autonomous college, affiliated to University of Calicut and the admission to various Degree and Post Graduate Degree Programmes are done by the college itself. Therefore, the students, who seek admission in Christ College should apply directly in the college, by online registration by visiting the college website **www.christcollegeijk.edu.in**

1. The admission to Aided Programmes for various sections will be in the following ratio: General merit-50%; SC-15%; ST-5%; Syro Malabar Christian-10% and management quota-20%
2. The admission to the self financing Programmes will be following ratio: Management quota-50%; General merit-32.5%; SC+ST-5%; Ezhava+Thiyya+Billa-4.5%; Muslim-4%; OBH-2.5%; OBX-1%; LC-0.5%





3. From each batch, 2 seats from general merit quota are set aside for outstanding sports persons and 3% are set aside for differently able candidates. In the absence of sufficient eligible candidates for these seats, they will be filled from general merit list.
4. In the absence of sufficient candidates from SC/ST sections for admission, preference will be given to students from OEC category.
5. The candidates to be considered for reserved seats should attach separate certificates to prove their eligibility to be considered in that group.
6. Those who seek admissions under management quota should apply separately in the prescribed form which may be collected from the college office or downloaded from college website.
7. The candidates applied for various Programmes will be ranked in the descending order of the index marks. There will be separate rank list for each category and admissions will be made from this list to each category.
8. The rank list prepared for each Programme will be published in the college website. It is the duty of the applicant to look up the selection list and find out the date of interview.
9. The calculation of index marks for each Programme is published on the notice board and is also available in the website for verification. Weightage will be given to NCC, NSS and the children of Ex-servicemen.
10. At the time of the interview, the applicant should produce online registration number and challan receipt, and the following certificates in original:
 - i) Transfer certificate from the institution last attended
 - ii) Course (Programme) and conduct certificate
 - iii) Mark list and pass certificate
 - iv) Income certificate (only for candidates, who are eligible for fee concession)
 - v) SSLC book (for verification)
 - vi) 4 copies of recent passport size photographs
11. Immediately after the interview, the candidates, if selected, will be enrolled on payment of the first instalment of the fees and submission of the certificates.
12. Each student will be given an identity card that should be worn mandatorily, when inside the campus. The student should produce the identity card for all official transactions in the college and surrender it at the office on permanently leaving the college.
13. If any incident of ragging takes place in the campus, appropriate action will be taken, as per the Government rules and Supreme Court directions. Our campus has a policy towards zero-tolerance to ragging.

2. ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE

- a) Working hours of the college for the students will be from 9 a.m. to 3.00 p.m. with 5 teaching hours, having 55 minutes each, with a short interval of 5 minutes in between. There will be lunch break of 1 hour. Teachers and non-teaching staff will be present in the campus upto 4.00 p.m. Between 3.00 p.m. and 4.00 p.m. the students / mentee and





parents can meet the teachers / mentors / Chief mentors / HoD. Attendance will be marked at the beginning of each period.

- b) Each class will have two class monitors (1 boy and 1 girl), who will assist the teacher / Chief mentor in his/her routine duties and maintaining discipline in the class and campus.
- c) Students shall not be absent from class without sufficient reason and proper leave application.
- d) Absence from class for one hour in one session will be considered as absence in that session. If a student is absent during one hour class in the forenoon session or afternoon session, he/she will loose half-day attendance.
- e) Leave for a period may be granted by the Chief Mentor / Teacher- in-charge. Application for leaveshould be submitted to the office through the Principal after the recommending authority (Chief Mentor / Class Teacher)by the student himself before, and except in unavoidable and unforeseencircumstances, when the application should be made on the very day of his returnto the College. All the leaves has to be entered into the College software, within one week, so that students can ensure it, through their login.

Application for leave should contain the following details:

- i) Name of the student
- ii) Class with Core Course and Class number
- iii) Date for which leave is required
- iv) Reason for leave
- v) Date of application
- vi) Signature of the applicant
- vii) Chief Mentor / Class Teacher'sremarks
- viii) Principal's signature

Disciplinary action including infliction of fine will be taken against those who repeatedly absent themselves on insufficient grounds.

- f) Absence without leave on the re-opening day / from Internal Examinations/ NCC parades will be seriously dealt with, according to the discretion of the Principal.
- g) Leave of absence from Internal Examination can be granted only by the Principal
- h) Annual Certificate of attendance and progress required by the University for admission to the University Examination will not be granted unless (i) a student has attended not less than 75 % of the working days during the academic year and (ii) the Principal is satisfied with the student's Progress and conduct.
- i) Any student absent from the class consecutively for a period of 14 days without proper intimation to the Principal will be removed from the roll. He has to make re-admission to continue his studies in the college.
- j) Students are informed that they should get 75 % of attendance of the Semester / Year and if they fall short, they will be recommended for condonation only if the Principal is





satisfied that the absence was for reasons beyond the control of the student. Exemption will be granted as per the Exam Manuel only.

3. ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES

- a) After the completion of the Programme, Transfer & Course Certificates will be issued to students. After one year these documents will be issued only on payment of a late fine of Rs. 55/-. Duplicate Transfer Certificate will be issued only if the original T.C. is irrecoverably lost as certified by a first class Magistrate with a stamp paper worth Rs. 200/- and on payment of prescribed fees.
- b) Students have to settle their accounts before the discharge certificates are issued.
- c) The Conduct Certificate is a document which a student has to earn. It will not be issued automatically as a matter of course.
- d) The official document submitted by students on admission will be returned to them on completion of their respective University Examination or on his T.C. being issued, but in no case during the Programme of study. However, If a student requires his documents for producing them elsewhere, he will have to apply to the Principal, clearing all his dues as per rules and paying Service Charge Rs. 10/-. In addition he shall make a refundable deposit of Rs.500/- to Rs.1000/-.
- e) A student, former or present, applying for a Certificate of Transfer, Character, Age, Marks, Identification, Attestation etc. shall do so to the Principal in writing stating the year, the class number and the class last attended and the home address. Application for one or more such certificates at a time shall be submitted along with an Attestation Fee of Rs.10/- each. For any and for all such payments, a receipt shall be obtained from the office.
- f) Ordinarily a notice of 24 hours is necessary for the issue of a certificate. Application for Certificate received after 2.30.p.m. will be attended to only on the following day.
- g) No certificate will be sent by post unless transmission charges have been prepaid. Pass Certificate, Mark List etc. have to be claimed at least within an year after leaving the College. The college office cannot be held itself responsible for any damage or loss to the certificate, left unclaimed by students indefinitely.
- h) A search fee of Rs.100 has to be remitted at the office for any document prior to a period of 3 years. For every year thereafter, additional fee of Rs.50 each has to be remitted.
- i) For any transcript to Foreign universities, Rs.500 each has to be remitted per document.

VII. GENERAL REGULATIONS

The regulations set forth in this Hand book are aimed to secure the good order necessary for the effective pursuit of knowledge, to help the students attain the level of quality work required from them and to ensure proper functioning of the entire system. The Student's registration in the college is considered an expression of willingness to abide by all the rules and regulations prevailing in the college. Every student, therefore, is committed to the





observance of these rules. A student is in the college primarily to achieve academic excellence and develop his total self for the service of his fellowmen. The standard set before each student presupposes maturity, responsibility and judicious use of all the opportunities made available by the college

1. CODE OF DISCIPLINE

- 1) The students should maintain strict discipline in the campus which is fitting for an academic environment.
- 2) Important notices will be posted on the respective notice boards. It is the responsibility of the students to read these notices and to respond immediately if summoned through them.

All administrative, departmental and activity bulletin boards are for official use only. To tamper with them is a serious offence.

- 3) Students should pay the fees as per the schedule published on the notice board.
- 4) Students are summoned during the class time ordinarily by means of a call slip signed by the Principal. Unless otherwise indicated in the call slip, it is understood that the student is wanted only at the end of the period.
- 5) It is the responsibility of the students to treat college property with care. They should help keep the buildings and the campus neat and clean. Any damage done by a student to the property of the college or of others must be compensated either by repair or by replacement. Besides, if the situation warrants, the offenders will be subjected to other disciplinary measures.
- 6) During each teaching hour, the students should wait for 10 minutes in the class, for the teacher to arrive, failing which, the class monitor should contact the department HoD / Coordinator. Later, the monitor shall report the teacher's absence to the Principal. However, if the class is notified of the teacher's time of arrival, the students are obliged to wait until the time designated.
- 7) Free periods are not meant for any games (indoor or outdoor), nor for loitering in the corridors, sitting in the garden or in and around the canteen. Students are advised to make use of the library during free periods. Those who prefer to sit in the class room for doing academic work shall not in any way cause disturbance to the neighbouring class. The eastern hemisphere of the garden is open for all, but the western hemisphere is reserved only for the girls.
- 8) There shall be no movement of students on the corridors of the college building while lecture is in progress in the class rooms.
- 9) The entry of the students to garden is restricted upto 5 pm.
- 9) All students should read and understand the library regulations.
- 10) The hostel areas are off-limits to non-resident students. Similarly boys may not enter retiring rooms of girls without the explicit permission of the Principal or Vice Principal in writing. The canteen facility is meant only for Christ College Community.





- 11) Congregating at the entrance of the college gate, sitting on the steps of the staircase, on the steps at the portico and sitting on the parapets along the corridor leading to library block, create a bad impression and, therefore, are to be avoided.
- 12) A teacher may send a student out of class when the teacher has evidence of the student's continued misbehaviour and the re-entry to the class should be with the written permission from the Principal.
- 13) Students while in the campus should wear their identity cards and identity card must be produced for all transactions in the College. Habitual defaulters will be penalized.
- 14) Smoking in the college campus and coming to the campus consuming liquor is strictly prohibited and if found so will be subjected to severe punishment, including suspension.
- 15) Movement of vehicles in the college campus shall be at a moderate speed. Two – wheelers should be parked only in the parking area. Students may not park Four wheelers / Three - wheelers in the college campus without the explicit permission of the principal.
- 16) Academic Excellence and Discipline are the main concern of this institution. Any conductor activity that may adversely affect the excellence, discipline and well being of the institution will be strictly dealt with.
- 17) All political activities and organizational activities are strictly prohibited in the college campus. Student organizations are not recognized by the college authorities. Their requests / demands shall not be entertained by the college authorities. However those organizations and activities that are complementary to the academic pursuit can be permitted by the Principal.
- 18) Bringing of Mobile phone or other electronic gadget is allowed inside the college campus for educational purposes. However, such device/ gadget shall be kept switched off before entering the campus. Such gadgets may be used inside the class room, only with the permission of concerned teacher / mentor. However using mobile phone camera and taking photographs are strictly banned inside the campus by the State Government. In event of any violation of the above rules, action will be taken including confiscation of the device/ gadget and imposition of fine.
- 19) Nobody shall disrupt the academic atmosphere of the college under any circumstances. Any such activities that may hamper the academic ambience of the institution will be dealt with seriously. Such misconduct would entail major punishment including expulsion from college. If necessary, criminal prosecution also will be invoked.
- 20) Destruction of college properties would entail civil as well as criminal proceedings against the delinquents.
- 21) Nobody shall instigate or engage in activities such as strike, demonstration, agitation, slogan shouting, dharna , gherao etc. within the college campus .
- 22) College Union Election shall be conducted under indirect mode/ parliamentary system. No external or political interference shall be permitted.
- 23) All legal and reasonable grievances of the students or staff will be addressed by the college authorities. In the event of any such grievance, the student or parent can





approach the respective Chief Mentor / Class Teacher or the Students' Grievance Redressal Committee existing in the college. The decision of the Principal shall be final. Another option is to submit on the student portal on the website or send email to grievances@christcollegeijl.edu.in.

- 24) Teachers are directed to insist the compliance of the above Rules strictly. Violations if any shall be reported to the Principal forth with.
- 25) Ragging and harassment in all its forms both inside and outside the campus are criminal offences warranting prosecution apart from disciplinary proceedings.
- 26) Smoking, chewing / use of tobacco or tobacco products, panparag, drugs and such other narcotic items; consumption of liquor etc including all such products that are either banned, illicit or injurious to health are strictly banned inside college campus. Nobody shall enter the college campus after consuming liquor or any drug or under intoxication. The above Rules are applicable to students, teachers and other staff of the college.
- 27) Students are forbidden to organize or attend any meetings other than those organized by college, in the campus. On no account may outsiders be invited to address the students inside the campus, without the consent of the Principal.
- 28) There is no prescribed uniform for students. Nevertheless, it is the responsibility of the students (responsibility of parents too) to wear modest dress appropriate for an academic institution. Girls, however, may follow the special guidelines given to them in this regard. They shall wear Saree or Churidhar or Jeans with long top, whenever they come to college, whether to attend class or to read in the Library.
- 29) Crackers or firework of any magnitude may not be sent off or exploded in the campus.
- 30) Any student may be suspended, dismissed or expelled from the college at any time during the year for the following offences:
 - a) Stealing.
 - b) Any form of cheating or dishonesty
 - c) Any form of public immorality in campus or during a college function.
 - d) Possessing or bringing into campus pornographic material.
 - e) Bringing alcoholic or any Intoxicating beverages into the campus. Coming into the campus under the influence of alcohol or prohibited drugs and misbehaving.
 - f) Bringing or carrying within the campus fire arms or any lethal weapon.
 - g) Physical assault on others or persuading others to do so.
 - h) Gross and deliberate discourtesy to college personnel or students on or off the campus.
 - i) Possession or use or trafficking of drugs on the campus.
 - j) Vandalism in campus or of college property.
 - k) Gambling on campus.
 - l) Tampering with and / or falsification of college / school or public documents.





- m) Preventing or threatening students or college staff or authorities from discharging their duties, or from attending classes or from entering the college premises.
 - n) Frequent and contemptuous disregard of this disciplinary code or any single offense considered serious in this same code.
 - o) Any other ground similar or analogous to the foregoing.
- 31) Study tours may be arranged by the final year students (III DC and II P.G.) with the consent of the Chief Mentor / Class Teacher and Head of the department and prior approval of the Principal and also prior approval from D.C.E. Students will not be allowed to go on tour unless they are accompanied by a member of the teaching staff. In case of girl students are present, the presence of lady staff / parent of a girl student is compulsory. Tours may not be conducted on working days. But in the case of three day tour, one working day may be included.
 - 32) Students are free to meet, write to and talk to the Principal individually about issues related to them or the college administration. But they may not make any complaint in a body or through a collective petition.
 - 33) Everyone is free to follow and practice a religion of his choice but external worship other than catholic is not allowed in the college or hostel.
 - 34) Students may not organize programmes for collecting funds nor may they make any kind of fund-collection in the campus, without the explicit prior permission of the Principal

2. WARNING AGAINST RAGGING

Ragging is strictly prohibited in the college campus.

Ragging means doing of any act, by disorderly conduct, to a student of an educational institution which causes or likely to cause physical or physiological harm or raising apprehension or fear or shame or embarrassment to that student and includes

i. Teasing, Abusing, or playing jokes on, or hurting, a student; or taking photograph without consent etc.

ii. Asking a student to do any act or perform something which such student will not, in the ordinary course, willingly do. If any incident of ragging comes to the notice of the authority, the complaint obtained regarding ragging will be forwarded to the police authorities. College will not be responsible for the criminal proceedings initiated in this regard.

Students in distress due to ragging related incidents can call the National Anti - Ragging Help line 1800-180-5522 (24 x 7 Toll Free) or email the Anti - Ragging helpline@antiragging.in. For any other information regarding ragging please visit UGC web site, i.e www.ugc.ac.in and www.antiragging.in and contact UGC Monetary Agency SatyaKachroo Trust on mobile no. 09871170303, 09818400116 (only in the case of emergency)





VIII FEES AND EXPENSES

1. SCHEDULE OF FEES (Aided Courses)

	Degree	Post- Graduate
a) Tuition fee	Rs. 1105/-	Rs. 1985/-
b) Laboratory fee-Main	Rs. 250/-	Rs. 1320/-
Sub.	Rs. 170/-	
c) Special fee	Rs. 1125/-	Rs. 1085/-
d) Caution Money	Rs. 305/-	Rs. 600/-
e) Fees due to the University	Rs. 285/-+50/-	Rs. 305/- +50/-

(Matriculation Fee and Recognition Fee)

For those students who have taken their qualifying exam from other universities)

- NB: i) All students will make a voluntary contribution of Rs. 32/- towards the students special welfare service, Rs. 116/- towards the conduct of Terminal Examinations and Rs. 32/- for Stadium Fund.
- ii) Refund of Caution Deposit may be applied for on completion of the course or on leaving the College with Transfer Certificate. The caution deposit will be refunded after adjusting dues, if any. Unclaimed caution deposit even after two months from the due date of the completion of the course will be forfeited.
- iii) Fees once paid will not be refunded.

2. FEE REGULATIONS

- Tuition fees will be collected from the students at the beginning of the academic year. Special fees and other miscellaneous dues have to be paid along with the Tuition fees.
- Fees become due on the reopening day of the college. After the 7th working day, a fine of Rs. 5/- will be levied for 10 days. After that an additional fine of Rs. 10/- will be levied for the rest of the month. After this date students will be considered as a defaulter and he / she will lose attendance. If the student is to be re-admitted, he/she has to apply for the special permission of the principal and also has to remit all the arrears of fees with fine along with a readmission fee of Rs. 80/-
- No part payment of fees will be accepted. Students should pay the exact amount due at the office, and receipts will be issued for all payments. Such receipts may be called for later for verification, if necessary.
- Students joining the college in between the course will have to pay the fees for the whole year.
- Absence with leave or without leave from the college is no excuse for not payment of fees at the proper time.
- If any petty amount, remains unclaimed by a student for more than one year, it will be added to the Students' Aid Fund of the college.





ii)	The fees in the following rates will be charged from the research scholars:	
	Laboratory / Library fee	Rs. 2000/- per annum
	Cauton Money	Rs. 2000/- (For Science Department) Rs. 1000/- (For Non Science Departments)
	Special Fee	Rs. 180/- per annum (Old)
	Special fees – Fulltime	Rs. 1990/- (Science) Rs. 790/- (Arts)
	Special fees –Part-time	Rs. 1000/- (Science) Rs. 400/- (Arts)
	Security Deposit	Rs. 3000/-

The research scholars may apply for any of the following research scholarships. The Junior and Senior Scholarships of Calicut University, Junior Research fellowship of U.G.C. and C.S.I.R. research fellowships.

3. FEE STRUCTURE FOR SELF-FINANCING COURSES

Fee for Self Financing courses will be decided as per the Government and University instructions. Students joining for the course will have to pay the entire course if at all they drop the course in between. College won't bear the financial liability of the drop outs.

IX FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

There are a number of students at Christ College who have received some measure of financial aid during their career. It is the policy of the College authorities that no student admitted to this College should stop his/her studies on account of financial constraint.

The student who genuinely requires financial aid will be provided the same for the continuation of his/her studies. The students, who find it difficult to continue their studies, should intimate the matter either to the class teacher or to the Principal so that they may take appropriate steps to arrange the financial aid. The students admitted in merit seats of the Self Financing courses may get fee concession, provided the college management is convinced that the student actually deserves fee concession. SC/ST students may pay only 50% of the total course fee if they do not get fee concession from the Government.

1. FEE CONSESSION AND STIPEND

Students belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are eligible for fee concession and stipend provided they apply for the same in time. Application forms are available from the office. Besides, mess charge of S.C., S.T. & OEC students will be met by the government. Students of other communities are eligible for fee concession provided their income falls below the income limit.

Class	Income Limits
Degree	1,00,000
Post-graduate:	1,00,000





The income certificate obtained from the village officers is a requisite to enjoy the above concession. It will have to be presented at the time of admission.

FEES CONCESSION [E – Grantz]

<https://egrantz.kerala.gov.in//Registration/index>

Who can apply

Sl.No.	Category	Course
1	SC/ST/OEC	Aided & Self-finance*
2	OBC(H) (Income limit below Rs.6 lakhs)	Aided & Self-finance*
3	General/OBC (Income limit below Rs. 1lakh, Admission must be by General Merit)	Aided only*

Required Documents

- Last Completed Course Certificate (Copy)
 - SSLC, +2 (UG)
 - SSLC, +2, Degree Certificate (PG)
- Allotments Memo
- Adhar Card (Copy)
- Income Certificate -Recent (Copy)
- Cast Certificate -Recent (Copy)
- Bank Passbook front Page (Copy)

Printout of the online application form and the required documents should be submitted to the college.

*Admission must be by Merits.

2 SCHOLARSHIPS

CENTRAL LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

NAME OF SCHOLARSHIP	website
Post Matric Scholarship for Minorities	www.scholarships.gov.in
Central Sector Scheme of Scholarships for College and University students	www.scholarships.gov.in
PG Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	www.scholarships.gov.in
Post Matric Scholarship for Students with Disabilities	www.scholarships.gov.in
INSPIRE Scholarship	www.inspiredst.gov.in
Single Girl Child Scholarship	www.cbse.nic.in/newsite/scholar.html





STATE LEVEL SCHOLARSHIPS

NAME OF SCHOLARSHIP	website
State Merit Scholarship -DCE	www.dcescholarship.kerala.gov.in
District Merit Scholarship-DCE	www.dcescholarship.kerala.gov.in
Muslim Nadar Girls Scholarship-DCE	www.dcescholarship.kerala.gov.in
Suvarna Jubilee Merit Scholarship-DCE	www.dcescholarship.kerala.gov.in
BLIND/PH Scholarship -DCE	www.dcescholarship.kerala.gov.in
PRATHIBHA Scholarship	www.kscste.kerala.gov.in
Higher Education Scholarship	www.kshec.kerala.gov.in
SNEHAPOORVAM Scholarship	www.socialsecuritymission.gov.in
PROF.JOSEPH MUNDASSERY Scholarship	www.minoritywelfare.kerala.gov.in
C H MUHAMMEDKOYA Scholarship	www.minoritywelfare.kerala.gov.in
VIDHYASAMUNNATHI Merit Scholarship	www.kswcfc.org

3) STUDENTS AID FUND

The Christ College Management facilitated the **students aid fund** with a view to give financial assistance to the students, who are not receiving any financial assistance from the Government or other agencies, for supporting their higher education. The fund is raised from contributions from the management, philanthropists, parents, teachers, alumni, students, well wishers and the public.

In making the award, both merit and financial status will be taken into account. Assistance under the scheme cannot be enjoyed concurrently with any other form of scholarships / grants. The college management holds the right to withdraw the assistance, if the students' progress and character are not satisfactory.

(a) PRAGATHY SAMMAN for meritorious students

PRAGATHI SAMMAN is a merit scholarship instituted by the Christ College management. It means "**Incentive for progress**". Meritorious students are awarded an amount of rupees 1000 or their tuition fee, whichever is less. This Scholarship is meant for the students of UG aided programmes for I & II year. Merit of the student is evaluated on the basis of final Semester results. Total number of scholarships is 200 per year. To receive this scholarship, the students has to apply in the prescribed Performa duly signed by the chief mentor and forwarded to the college office, in time. Students who score above 80% or letter grade B are eligible to apply.

(b) VIDYADHANAM PADHATHI (DHAYANIDHI PADHATHI) for financially poor students

Christ College offers VIDYADHANAM PADHATHI (DHAYANIDHI PADHATHI) for the supporting the financially weak students. No student should discontinue his / her studies, due to the financial constraint. Such students can approach the Principal, through his mentors / HoDs.





Any person / establishment, who is willing to help the poor students, can join the scheme in 2 ways, either giving a lump-sum amount, not less than Rs.10,000 or giving Rs.1,000 per year into the Scheme. The name of donors will be printed in the college handbook.

(c) Research Fellowship for Research Scholars

For the research Scholars without any fellowships, the college management gives an amount of Rs.60,000 per year to support them financially.

(d) RESEARCH SEED FUND for Teachers

For teachers an amount of Rs.25,000 is given to do research and publish papers.

(e) SPECIAL RESEARCH SEED MONEY for Teachers

Based on the need and requirements of research, special seed money is granted to teachers for the purchase of equipment. Focus is also given on inter-disciplinary research also.

4). CASH AWARDS AND ENDOWMENTS FOR OUTSIDE STUDENTS / TEACHERS / INSTITUTIONS

(a) Fr. Dr. JOSE THEKKAN CMI MEMORIAL ALL KERALA BEST TEACHER AWARD

In loving memory of Late Fr. Dr. Jose Thekkan CMI (former Principal and Staff, Dept. of Chemistry), the management, staff, students, alumni and well-wishers, acknowledge the services through 'Fr. Dr. Jose Thekkan Best Teacher Award'. We hope this all Kerala award will inspire many teachers to excel in his / her chosen vocation and to emulate the qualities of our beloved **Thekkanachan**. The applications will be scrutinized, shortlisted and selected by Jury. A cash prize of Rs.50,000, certificate and trophy will be given. The award will be presented in a function held at College.

(b) CHRIST COM QUIZ AWARD (All India Intercollegiate Commerce Quiz)

The Department of Commerce (Self Financing, B.Com. Finance), proposes to conduct 'Christ Com Quiz', an all India Inter Collegiate Commerce Quiz for college students. An amount of Rs.1556801 is collected under the leadership of Rtd. Prof. K.J.Joseph, Department of Commerce (Self Financing).

(c) CHRIST COLLEGE GREEN NATURE AWARD for Schools

"Christ College Green Nature Award" has been instituted by Christ College to recognise and honour Schools that are making responsible contributions to the conservation and protection of nature and natural resources, especially for the promotion and planting of local varieties of mango and jackfruit trees in Schools. This award is open through nomination or by application from schools. Preliminary evaluation of nominations will be done and oral presentation has to be done with documents, photos, videos by all short-listed schools in the presence of jury members. The jury may also do site visit and final decision will be taken. A cash prize, certificate and trophy will be given during a function.



(d) PEENICKAPARAMBIL P.A.THOMAS & ROSA THOMAS MEMORIAL GREEN NATURE AWARD for Colleges in Kerala

An amount of Rs.1,00,000 is donated by the family members of Peenickaparambil House, Thazhoor, Pariyaram to establish "PEENICKAPARAMBIL P.A.THOMAS & ROSA THOMAS MEMORIAL GREEN NATURE AWARD" through Christ College to recognise and honour Colleges that are making responsible contributions to the conservation and protection of nature and natural resources, especially for the promotion and planting of local varieties of mango and jackfruit trees in Colleges. This award is open through nomination or by application from colleges. Preliminary evaluation of nominations will be done and oral presentation has to be done with documents, photos, videos by all short-listed colleges in the presence of jury members. The jury may also do site visit and final decision will be taken. A cash prize, certificate and trophy will be given during a function.

(e) FR.JOSE CHUNKAN CMI KALALAYARATNA Award for the Best Student of Calicut University

In honour of Fr. Jose Chunkan CMI (Former Principal and Staff, Dept. of Malayalam), the best student is selected in terms of social commitment, leadership quality and academic pursuit, selected from among the students of Arts & Science colleges, affiliated to Calicut University. The award instituted by the friends, wellwishers and Teachers of Christ College. The award consists of cash prize, certificate and memento.

(f) DR.SEBASTIAN JOSEPH RACHANANAIPUNI Award at the Kerala state level.

a State Level Award for the best Research Project / Thesis is established in honour of Dr.Sebastian Joseph, former Head and Associate Professor, Malayalam department, Christ College, Irinjalakuda (Autonomous). He was the member of Senate, Calicut University and Public Relations Officer of Christ College. An endowment worth Rs.1,50,000/- is jointly instituted by his former students, colleagues and well wishers. An expert committee will select the best project report/ thesis written and submitted by the student/ students as part of U.G. Malayalam programme (optional) curriculum, from among colleges under kerala, M.G, Calicut and and Kannur universities. Each college can nominate one thesis each. The Award ceremony will be held every year. A cash prize of Rs.5001 and a citation will be presented to the Award winner. A special prize worth Rs.1000/- will be given to the best thesis submitted from Christ College with the same criteria.

(g) National Service Scheme (NSS) All Kerala Prathibha competition cash awards

(i) Light Music competition for Boys

Titto Kizhakkepeedika Memorial	15,000	First Prize	Geo Kizhakkepeedika
Balan Puzhekkadavil	10,000	Second Prize	Puzhekkadavil Transports, Irinjalakuda
Tulsy	5,000	Third Prize	Tulsy Trading Company, Sharj



(ii) Light Music competition for Girls

Christ College NSS award	15,000	First Prize	NSS units of Christ College
Christ College NSS award	10,000	Second Prize	NSS units of Christ College
Christ College NSS award	5,000	Third Prize	NSS units of Christ College

(iii) Malayalam Speech / Elocution competition

Fr.Alex Ukken CMI, former Prior General, Rtd. Faculty Member, award	15,000	First Prize	Management, Christ College
Bhagyam award	10,000	Second Prize	Bhagyam Kuries, Irinjalakuda
K.T.Joseph award	5,000	Third Prize	Koonan Jewellers, Irinjalakuda

X. CASH AWARDS AND ENDOWMENTS FOR IN-HOUSE STUDENTS

- The annual bank interest rounded to the nearest 100 of the deposited amount is the endowment cash award.
- **“Top Scorer”** means highest marks scorer or highest SGPA in End Semester exams or highest CGPA in Programmes.
- **“Best Student”** means good in overall performance in curricular and co-curricular activities.
- **“Merit cum need”** means the topper with lower financial background.
- **The cash awards will be given during the “College day” in February / March every year or as fixed by the concerned departments.**
- It is the responsibility of the student / parent to claim the cash awards in the same year, during / after the college day / Merit day. Any claims in the subsequent years will not be entertained.
- The final decision on each endowment will be taken by the respective teachers / Hods / Departments / concerned authorities





No.	Endowment name	Deposited amount	Purpose	Instituted by
I. GENERAL				
1	Padmabhooshan Fr. Gabriel Chiramel CMI, Founder, Principal	25,000	Fee concession to the deserving students	Management, staff, students and well wishers
2	Fr. Joseph Vivian Memorial Scholarship	20,000	I. The best vocalist II. The best musical instrumentalist III. Top scorer in SSLC from among the children of TS IV. Top scorer in SSLC from among the children of NTS	Management, staff and students
3	Fr. Thomas Achandy CMI, former Principal	20,000	Maintenance of the Green House	Management, Christ College
4	Fr. Dr. Joseph K.M. CMI Endowment	25,625	Best research scholar who is not receiving any Govt. /University / College Research Scholarship / Project Money	Fr. Dr. Joseph K.M. CMI, Rtd. Principal
5	Fr. John Thottappilly CMI, former Manager and Staff	15,000	Purchase of Science Journals	Management, Christ College
6	Fr. John Kollannur CMI, Former Manager and Rtd. Faculty Member	15,000	One best student each from UG Science and arts / commerce / BPE, who is 1 year completed inmate of the college hostel	Management, Christ College
7	Fr. Joseph Muttikkal CMI Memorial	15,000	Best debater / debate team of the College. The adjudication by the Debate club by conducting a debate on a relevant issue.	Well wishers





8	Fr Vijayakumar (Francis) Chethalan CMI Best research Publication award	15,000	Best Research publication among the teaching staff.	Management, Christ College
9	Fr. Bennett Kurian Vallamattam CMI memorial Scholarship	2,000	To one Best Student studying here, from the children of NTS	Family
10	Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken Endowment	50,000	Best sportsman of the year.	Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken, Rtd. Principal
11	Prof. P.P. Joseph (Rtd Faculty member & HOD) memorial	30,000	Maintenance of the Career Guidance Bureau	Management, staff and students of Christ college
12	Christ College Alumni UAE Chapter Endowment	25,000	First place winners in the quiz competition conducted by the Quiz club of the college.	UAE Chapter of Christ College Alumni Trust
13	Raphael Sebastian Kandamkulathy memorial endowment	20,000	Second place winners in the quiz competition conducted by the Quiz club of the college.	Mrs. Rany Sebastian Kandamkulathy
14	Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment	20,000	Winners of "Old Student's Association Ever Rolling Trophy" for the Volleyball Tournament	Prof. V. P. Anto, Rtd. staff
15	Latheeshkumar P.I. memorial	15,000	Top Scorer in the : 1. The best performer in D- Zone arts festival 2. A.P.G student on merit cum need basis	Friends of LatheeshKumar P.L in 1992-95 Geology batch
16	E.R. Emanuel (former Office Spdt) Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top scorer in off- stage items of D-Zone arts Competition	Teaching and non-teaching staff
17	Mr. Kottay endowment	12,500	Best male and female NSS volunteers	K.S. Jaleel, Former College Union chairman and NSS unit secretary





18	Sri. E. V. Rappai Golden jubilee endowment	12,500	SC/ST Top scorer UG final year Exam	Sri. E. V. Rappai, retired NTS of Christ College
19	Prof. P. V. Rappai endowment	10,000	To any discipline of P.G. SC/ST students, for his/her best academic performance during the programme period.	Students of M.Sc.Chemistry, 2008-09 batch.
20	Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment	12,000	Best Male & Female NSS Volunteers	Prof. V. P. Anto, Rtd. Vice Principal
21	Dr. Sebastian Joseph Endowment	10,000	Best NSS "SargaPrathibha" Volunteer	Dr. Sebastian Joseph, Rtd. staff
22	Sri.M. K Francis, Senior Superintendent, Christ college	10,000	Top points scorer in individual items of D- Zone arts Competition	Family
23	Prof. E. K. Narayanan memorial endowment	10,000	Best member of the College Union including Association Secretaries on the basis of "Merit- cum-Need".	AKPCTA, Christ College Unit
24	K.L. Francis Kandamkulathy memorial endowment	10,000	Second best debater / debate team of the college. The adjudication by the Debate club by conducting a debate on a relevant issue.	Mr. Johny Francis.
25	Donald Devassy Memorial endowment	10,000	Third best debater / debate team of the college. The adjudication by the Debate club by conducting a debate on a relevant issue.	Mr. Devassy Chevookaran





26	Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment	10,000	Winning team of "The Arts Festival" conducting by the Christ College Students Union	Prof. V. P. Anto, Rtd. Vice Principal
27	Sri. O.K. Thomas endowment	10,000	Mr.Christ in best physique championship	by Sri. O.K. Thomas, Rtd. Staff
28	Sri. V. Ramakrishnan Memorial Endowment	10,000	Meritorious student in Fine Arts.	Family
29	M. C. Varghese, former Senior Supt endowment	5,000	Children of NTS who studies PG Course in Christ College	Family
30	Nelson Shine memorial endowment	5,000	Best Triple / Jazz artist	Alumni
31	Mr. A.P. Jose, former Senior Spdt, endowment	5,000	Best student of Final UG	Family
32	Mr. Pichu Iyer Memorial endowment	5,000	Best student in Govt. Boys HSS continuing studies in Christ college	K.S. Gopala krishnan and his family
33	Sri. T.V. Joseph 'Butterfly' Endowment	5,000	Top scorer in the essay competition on Butterflies, conducted by Zoology Dept.	Sri. T.V. Joseph
34	Major Dr. E. T. John Rtd. Faculty Member and N.C.C officer endowment	3,000	Best NCC cadet of the year	NCC cadets
35	V. Madhavamenon Memorial endowment	2,000	Best student from Aykkarakunnu, studying in Christ College	Family

II. BOTANY

36	Achandy CMI, former Principal, endowment	10,000	Top scorer in B.Sc Botany (Complementary)	The staff of the Dept of Botany.
----	--	--------	---	----------------------------------





37	Prof. Bastian Jose Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in I year B.Sc. (I & II Semester together) Botany (Complementary)	Prof. E.J. Vincent , Prof. Joshy K. Simon and Dr. Tessy Paul P., Rtd. staffs
38	Prof. E.J.Vincent endowment	10,000	Top scorer in M.Sc. Botany Exam.	Prof.E J Vincent, Rtd. HoD

III. B.P.E.

39	Prof. Babu P. I. Endowment	25,000	Top Scorer in 3rd year End Sem exam	Prof. Babu P. I. (former B.Sc. Physical Education staff)
40	Sri. Paul Vas, Smt. Francia Vas and Smt. Annet Figurado Endowment	25,000	Top Scorer in 3rd year End Sem Practical Exam	Dr. Wilfred Vas (former B.Sc. Physical Education staff)
41	Mr. J.J. Jose Endowment	25,000	Top scorer in the final B.P.E. Exam	Mr. J.J. Jose, Rtd. Staff
42	Dr. T. Vivekanandhan Endowment	20,000	Top Scorer in the II B.P.E. Physiology & Physiology of Exercise course.	Dr.T.Vivekanandhan

IV. CHEMISTRY

43	Dr. D G Vartak Endowment	4,50,000	To "merit-cum-need" M.Sc Chemistry student.	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
44	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	3,00,000	To organize State level presentation contest for B.Sc Chemistry students.	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
45	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	3,00,000	To those who qualify NET/JRF either during the Programme time or within one year of completion of the PG course.	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry





46	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	2,00,000	Top Scorer in II PG Chemistry	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
47	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	2,00,000	Top Scorer in II PG Chemistry (self)	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
48	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	1,75,000	Top Scorer in I PG Chemistry	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
49	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	1,75,000	Top Scorer in I PG Chemistry(self)	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
50	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	1,25,000	Second highest scorer II PG Chemistry	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
51	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	1,25,000	Second highest scorer II PG Chemistry (Self)	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
52	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	1,00,000	Second highest scorer I PG Chemistry	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
53	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran Endowment	1,00,000	Second highest scorer I PG Chemistry (Self)	Dr. Jose Joseph Chazookaran, Alumni, First batch of B.Sc. Chemistry
54	Dr. V.D. John Endowment	50,000	The best student of PG in Inorganic Chemistry from Ist&IInd Sem.	Dr. V.D. John, Rtd. staff





55	Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken Endowment	50,000	Top Scorer final B.Sc. Inorganic Chemistry Course	Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken, Rtd. Principal
56	Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma memorial endowment	30,000	Scholarship to a final year PG Chemistry student on merit cum means basis	The children of Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma
57	Fr. Gabriel CMI, founder Principal, endowment	26,500	Best student of M. Sc Chemistry	Management of St.Joseph's College, Irinjalakuda
58	Dr. Joby Thomas Endowment	25,000	Best Course Presentation based on M.Sc. Chemistry Project.	Dr. Joby Thomas (Alumnus 1985-87 M.Sc. Chemistry) Associate Professor & Former Vice Principal, St. Thomas College, Thrissur
59	Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma memorial endowment	20,000	Scholarship to a first year P.G Chemistry student who comes first in the internal assessment done by Chem. Dept.	The children of Chirayath Chazhookkaran Pyloth Ouseph and Thandamma
60	Fr. Jose Stephen Menacherry CMI, former Principal, endowment	15,000	For conducting Extension lectures for the PG students of Chemistry Dept	Management of Christ College
61	Prof. R. Jayaram, HOD, PG Dept Of Chemistry, endowment	11,000	Top Scorer in the Physical Chemistry Courses of M.Sc in End Sem exams.	Family of Prof. R. Jayaram
62	Prof. N.Radhakrishnan, Rtd Faculty member of Chem Dept, endowment	11,000	Top Scorer in the Theoretical Chemistry Courses of M Sc in End Sem exams	Family of Prof. N Radhakrishnan





63	Fr. Jose Stephen Menacherry CMI, former Principal, endowment	10,000	For conducting Extension lectures for the PG students of Chemistry Dept	OSA, Christ College
64	Prof. C.J.Sivasankaran, HOD, PG Dept of Chem., Endowment	10,000	Top Scorer from outgoing B Sc Chemistry, but having involvement in NCC / NSS / Member in Col.Union executive	Family of Prof. C. J. Sivasankaran
65	Prof. V.L. Varghese Endowment	10,000	Top Scorer from outgoing M.Sc Chemistry batch in the Inorganic Chem. Courses of M.Sc. Chemistry	Family of Prof V.L Varghese.
66	Prof. Babu Jacob Memorial endowment	10,000	Top scorer in the final ug final year exam. & highest marks in Physical chemistry-I&II	The staff, Dept. of chemistry, Christ College
67	Silver jubilee endowment in honour of Prof. P. V. Rappai	10,000	Top scorer in the final ug in the 1 st , 2 nd & 3 rd year internal assessment Exam	Students of B.Sc. Chemistry 1981-84 batch.
68	Prof. P.A. Thomas (Rtd. HOD, Dept. of English) memorial endowment	10,000	Top scorer in the final M.Sc. chemistry in organic chemistry Course.	Prof. P.V. Rappai, Rtd. HOD, Dept. of Chemistry.
69	Pedikkattil Govindan Nair memorial endowment	5,000	Top Scorer in the Degree Organic Chemistry and continues his PG study in Christ College.	P.K. Balakrishnan, Pedikkattil House, Irinjalakuda
70	Prof. M. M. Chandy, Rtd Staff & HOD, endowment	3,500	Top Scorer in aggregate marks of B.Sc main and M.Sc preliminary.	PG Alumni of Chemistry Dept
71	Prof. A.C. Joseph (Rtd. Staff & HOD) memorial, endowment	2,000	Best student of I M.Sc Chemistry	Staff and students of Chemistry Dept



72	Prof. P.K. Mathew (Rtd Staff) memorial, endowment	2,000	Top Scorer in the III BSc Chemistry student for the best academic performances in I and II years.	Staff and students of Christ college
73	Brahmakulath Pokkath Varoo Vareed memorial endowment	1,000	Top Scorer in B. Sc Chemistry	P.V. Kochudevassy Pokath

V. SOCIAL WORK

74	Ancy Memorial Endowment	50,000	Best PG student	Dept. of Social Work, 2019-21 M.S.W. students and Management
----	-------------------------	--------	-----------------	--

VI. COMMERCE

74	ThekkethalaVareed Pyloth Memorial endowment	1,000	Top scorer in B.Com Degree Exam	M/S Thekkethala Pyloth Vareed Sons Irinjalakuda
75	Prof K.I Wilson Golden Jubilee Endowment	5,000	Top scorer in B.Com Degree Exam	Prof. K.I Wilson, Former Vice Principal and HoD
76	Prof. G. Lakshmi Narayanan (Rtd Faculty member & Head) Endowment	3,000	Top Scorer in I Sem B.Com in the commerce subjects in the end Sem. exam	The staff and students Department of Commerce
77	Mrs.MeenaFrancis Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com in the Business Management Course for the end Sem. exam	TittoFrancis B.com (Self) 2011-2014 batch S/o. Mr.P.C Francis, Pozholiparambil House, Kanjoopadam, Pudukad
78	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com in Managerial Economics Course in the end Sem. exam	Christ College B.com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students





79	Fr.Bennet Kurian CMI(Former Faculty) Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in II Sem B.Com in the Commerce subjects in the end Sem. exam	Management, Christ College and Department of Commerce
80	Mrs.IttyanamSebastian Thekkethala Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com in FinancialAccounting Course in the end Sem. exam	Mr.T.S Xavier, Thekkethala House, M.Com (1974-76 Batch Student) Irinjalakuda
81	ThekkethalaLonakutty Sebastian Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com in Marketing Management Course in the end Sem. exam	Mr.T.S Xavier, Thekkethala House, M.Com (1974-76 Batch Student) Irinjalakuda
82	Vyapari Vyavasayi Ekopana Samithi Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Basic Numerical Skills Course in the end Sem. exam	Vyapari Vyavasayi Ekopana Samithi, Irinjalakuda Unit
83	CommerceAlumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com in General Informatics Course in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association
84	CommerceAlumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com in Business RegulationsCourse in the end Sem. exam	B.Com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
85	CommerceAlumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com in Human Resource Management Course in the end Sem. exam	B.Com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
86	Prof. T.V Madhavan(Rtd Faculty) Endowment	3,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com in Entrepreneurship Development Course in the end Sem. exam	The staff and students, Department of Commerce





87	Prof.B.C.Menon (Rtd Faculty) Endowment	10,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem in Banking and Insurance Course in the end Sem. exam	The staff and students, Department of Commerce
88	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com in Cost Accounting Course in the end Sem. exam	B.com (Aided 2008-11 Batch) Students
89	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com in Cost Accounting Course in the end Sem. exam	B.com (Aided 2008-11 Batch) Students
90	Mr K.P Vincent Memorial Endowment	10,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com in Accounting For Management Course in the end Sem. exam	Family
91	Prof. C. R. Sathyamoorthi, Chirayath Madhom Endowment 2021	40,000	Top Scorer in the B.Com. Finance Programme	Prof. C R Sathyamoorthi, former faculty member, P.G. Dept. of Commerce (1971-1978) and alumnus (B.Com& M.Com 1966 – 1971), who won M.Com. First Rank in Calicut University examinations
92	K. V. John, Koriyan Memorial Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem. B.Com. Finance end Sem. Exam.	Sri. K. J. Joseph and Family, Koriyan House, Unity Nagar, Irinjalakuda in memory of their beloved father Late. Sri. K. V. John





93	V.R. Job, Vellaniparambil Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem. B.Com. Finance end Sem. Exam.	Smt. Annie Job Vellaniparambil, Odampilly Road, Irinjalakuda, in the name of her husband, Sri. V. R. Job, First Batch B.Com. (1957 – 60) student
94	V. T. Jose, Vadakkumpadan Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem. B.Com. Finance end Sem. Exam.	Mrs. Alphonsa Jos Vadakkumpadan, Koratty, in the name of her husband, Sri. V.T. Jose, alumnus M.Com. (1977-79) and former College Union Chairman (1978 – 79)
95	Mrs. Devaky Kumaran and M M Kumaran Memorial Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem. B.Com. Finance end Sem. Exam.	Sri. M K Santhosh, alumnus (B.Com 1996-99 Batch) and former College Union Chairman (1998- 1999), in the name of his beloved parents Mrs. Devaky Kumaran and Mr. M M Kumaran, Smarana Tiles, Chittissery.
96	Nayankara Ooden Anthappai Memorial Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem. B.Com. Finance end Sem. Exam.	Sri. O A Varghese Nayankara Ooden, T K V Nagar, Kuttanellur, Thrissur, Alumnus B.Com & M.Com. (1971 –76) in memory of his beloved father Late Sri. Nayankara Ooden Anthappai, Irinjalakuda. Former Manager, Union Bank of India





97	R Sankaranarayanan Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem. B.Com. Finance end Sem. Exam.	Sri.R.Sankaranarayanan FCA, FCS, FCMA, Kizhakkemadom (East House), Pallissery, Arattupuzha. Alumnus B.Com (1976-79) and Vice President Christ College Commerce Alumni Association
98	Pallipadan ChackuLonappan Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the M.Com Exam	P.L. Ouseppunny, Champion Fire Works, Irinjalakuda
99	Mr. George Maliekkal and Mary George Maliekkal Golden Jubilee Endowment	20,000	Top Scorer in the Fourth Sem. M.Com End Exam	The children of George Maliekkal, Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda
100	Prof K.I Wilson Golden Jubilee Endowment	5,000	Top scorer in M.Com Exam	Prof. K.I Wilson, Former Vice Principal and HoD
101	Prof. A.M Varghese (Rtd Vice Principal and HoD), endowment	10,000	Top scorer in M.Com I Sem end Sem. exam	The Staff members, Department of Commerce
102	Prof. T.V Ouseph Thekkethala Memorial endowment 2022	20,000	Top scorer in M.Com I Sem end exam	The Staff & Students Department of Commerce & family members of Prof. T.V. Ouseph Thekkethala, Irinjalakuda
103	Prof. T.V Ouseph, Thekkethala Golden Jubilee Endowment	20,000	III Sem M.Com Income Tax Course in end Sem. exam	The family of Late. Prof. T.V.Ouseph, Thekkethala, Irinjalakuda, Retd. Head, Dept. of commerce





104	Prof. K.J Joseph Endowment	50,000	To conducting extension Lectures by the Department of Commerce	Prof.K.J. Joseph, Rtd Faculty member, Dept of Commerce, Co-ordinator of B.Com Self-Finance and Founder Secretary of Christ College PTA 2006-2010)
-----	-------------------------------	--------	---	--

VII. COMMERCE (SELF- FINANCE)

B.Com FINANCE

105	Chakkoru Pozholiparambil Memorial Endowment 2009	15,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A Batch in Business Management Course in the end Sem. exam	Sibila Anto B.Com (Self) 2009-2012 Batch D/o. P.C. Anto Pozholiparambil House, Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda
106	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A Batch in Managerial Economics Course in the end Sem. exam	Christ College B.Com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
107	M.C. Paul Mampilly Endowment 2020. Former Irinjalakuda Municipal Chairman & Member, Citizens Committee which took initiative to establish Christ College, IJK.	20,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com Finance Self A Batch in the end Sem. exam	Family, in memory of their beloved father Late M.C. Paul Mampilly, Irinjalakuda
108	C.L. Varghese Chakkachamparambil Memorial Endowment 2020. Member, Citizens Committee which took initiative to establish Christ College, Irinjalakuda	20,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com Finance Self B Batch in the end Sem. exam	Prof. C.V. Francis (Rtd. H.O.D. of English Dept) & Family in memory of their beloved father Late C.L. Varghese.
109	T.O. Francis, Thaliyath Memorial Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com Finance Self C Batch in the end Sem. exams	Family in memory of their beloved father Late T.O. Francis, Thaliyath, Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda.





110	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A Batch in Financial Accounting Course in the end Sem. exam	Christ College B.Com (Aided 1973-76 Batch) Students
111	Thattaruparambil Muraly Memorial Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A Batch in Marketing Management Course in the end Sem. exam	Mrs. Vinodini Muraly, W/o. Muraly Thattaruparambil, Irinjalakuda
112	K.L. Francis Kandamkulathy Memorial Endowment 2020. Convenor Citizens Committee which took initiative to establish Christ College, Irinjalakuda	20,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com Finance Self A Batch in the end Sem. exam	K.L.F. Nirmal Oil Industries Ltd, Irinjalakuda, in the name of their Founder Late Sri. K.L. Francis Kandamkulathy, Irinjalakuda.
113	K.L. John Kandamkulathy Memorial Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com Finance Self B Batch in the end Sem. exam	Sri. Austin John, Kandamkulathy, IJK B.Com 1986-89 Batch Student & family in the name of their beloved father Sri. K.L. John, Kandamkulathy, IJK
114	K.L. Anto Kandamkulathy Memorial Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com Finance Self C Batch in the end Sem. exam	Family in memory of their beloved father Late Sri. K.L. Anto, Kandamkulathy, Irinjalakuda
115	Sri K.K. Abdu Memorial Golden Jubilee Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Basic Numerical Methods Course in the end Sem. exam	Shabeer Khan B.Com (Self) First Batch Student 2005-2008 S/o. K.A. Basheer Kuzhikandathil, Kodungalloor
116	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Professional Business Skills Course in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda





117	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A Batch in Business Regulations Course in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
118	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Corporate Accounting Course in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
	Antony Vattoly Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Human Resource Management Course in the end Sem. exam	Wife, Mrs.Rani Antony Vattoly, & daughter Ms.Ancy Antony Vattoly B.Com (Self) 2008-2011 Batch Student Kanjirapilly, Chalakudy
120	KPL Shudhi Endowment 2020		Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance Self A Batch in the end Sem. exams.	K.P.L. Oil Mills, Irinjalakuda
121	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance Self B Batch in the end Sem. exams.	Christ College, B.Com Self 2017-20 A,B,C Batch Students.
122	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Finance Self C Batch in the end Sem. exams.	Christ College, B.Com Aided 1992-95 Batch Students.
123	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020	15,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com Finance Self Entrepreneurship Development Course in the end Sem. exams.	Christ College, B.Com (Aided) 1988-91 Batch Students.
124	Dr. E.S. Jalendran Endowment 2020	15,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com Finance (Self) Banking and Insurance Course in the end Sem. exams.	Dr. E.S. Jalendran M.Com 1976-78 Batch Student, Gayathri, East Kombara, Irinjalakuda





125	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Cost Accounting Course in the end Sem. exam	Christ College, B.Com(Aided 1990-1993 Batch) Students
126	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Corporate Regulations Course in the end Sem. exam	Christ College, B.ComAided 1984-1987 Batch) Students
127	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com finance (Self) in Quantitative Techniques for Business Course in the end Sem. exam	Balu.J.Chandran Christ College B.Com (Self 2008 - 2011) Batch Student
128	K.P. John Kandamkulathy Memorial Endowment 2020. Former rinjalakuda Municipal Chairman	20,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A B a t c h in the end Sem. exams	Delicious Cashew Company, Aloor, Kallettumkara in the name of their founder Sri. K.P. John Kandamkulathy, Irinjalakuda
129	A.P. Johnson Chirammel Avaran Memorial Endowment 2020 Former Exe. Member Christ College Alumni Association & Rtd. Senior Manager, South Indian Bank.	20,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com Finance (Self) B B a t c h in the end Sem. exams	Family in memory of heir beloved father Late Sri. A.P. Johnson, Chirammel Avaran, Irinjalakuda
130	P. P. Johnson Pudukkadan Memorial Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the in the IV Sem B.Com Finance (Self) C B a t c h in the end Sem. exams	Jessy Ann, B.ComFinance (Self) 2018-21 B Batch Student in memory of her beloved grandfather Late P.P. Johnson, Pudukkadan, Irinjalakuda





131	Mrs. Rosily. Johny Alenghadan Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Accounting For Management Course in the end Sem. exam	AKP Vessels, Tana, Irinjalakuda
132	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2019	15,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Business Research Methods Course in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association Christ College, Irinjalakuda
133	D.N. Subramanian Dodda Mana Madom Memorial Endowment 2020	15,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) Income Tax Law and Accounts Course in the end Sem. exam	Sudev K.U. B.Com Finance (Self) 2018-21 A Batch Student in memory of his beloved grandfather Late D.N. Subramanian founder Swamis Catering, Irinjalakuda
134	Chittilappilly Endowment 2019	15,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Financial Markets and Services Course in the end Sem. exam	Edin Shaju, B.Com Self 2014-2017 batch C/o. Priya Bakers, Nada, Irinjalakuda
135	C.C. Raphael, Chemmassery Memorial Endowment 2019	15,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Financial Management Course in the end Sem. exam	Amalekh C.S., B.Com (Self) 2015- 18 C/o. Hotel Golden Palace, CeeCee Group N.Parur
136	M.P. Kochudevassy Muringathuparambil Memorial Endowment 2020. Former Irinjalakuda Municipal Chairman & Member, Citizens Committee which took initiative to establish Christ College, Irinjalakuda.	20,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A Batch in the end Sem. exam	Family in memory of their beloved father Late Sri. M.P.Kochudevassy, Muringathuparambil, Irinjalakuda.





137	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) B Batch in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
138	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Finance (Self) C Batch in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
139	Sri. V.R Subramanian Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Income Tax and GST Course in the end Sem. exam	Sanil V S B.Com (Self) 2005-2008 First Batch) Student C/o. Supreme Wedding Collection Kodungallur
140	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2019	15,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Auditing and Corporate Governance Course in the end Sem. exam	Christ College B.Com Finance (Self 2016 - 19) A, B, C Batch Students
141	Commerce Alumni Association Decennial Memorial Endowment 2018	15,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Fundamentals of investment Course in the end Sem. exam	Christ College B.Com Self A,B,C 2015-18 Batch) Students
142	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2019	15,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Finance (Self) in Financial Derivatives Course in the end Sem. exam	Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
143	Dr. Martin Moyalan Endowment 2020. Former Christ College Student.	20,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Finance (Self) A Batch in the end Sem. exams.	Eby Martin B.Com Finance (Self) 2018-21 B Batch Student, in the name of his beloved father Dr. Martin Moyalan, Avinissery, Ollur





144	Joy Thaliyath Memorial Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Finance (Self) B Batch in the end Sem. exams.	Sri. Geo Thaliyath & family in memory of their beloved father Late Sri. Joy Thaliyath, Near Ayurveda Hospital, Irinjalakuda
145	Adhith Paulson Kallookkaran Memorial Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Finance (Self) C Batch in the end Sem. exams.	Family in memory of their beloved son, Master Adhith Paulson, Kallookkaran, Cheloor, Irinjalakuda
146	Prof. K.J. Joseph Endowment 2020. Rtd. Prof, PG Dept. of Commerce, Former Bursar, Christ College 2010-14) and Co-ordinator B.Com Self)	40,000	Top Scorer in the B.Com Finance Programme (Self) A Batch in the end Sem. exams.	John Joseph A, Aynikkal Kodakyadan, Tana, Irinjalakuda in the name of his beloved father Rtd. Prof. K.J. Joseph.
147	Prof. K.J. Joseph Endowment 2020. Rtd. Prof, PG Dept. of Commerce, Founder ICCART (Irinjalakuda Christ College Association of Retired Teachers) and Co-ordinator B.Com Self)	40,000	Top Scorer in the B.Com Finance Programme (Self) B Batch in the end Sem. exams.	David Joseph A, Aynikkal Kodakyadan, Tana, Irinjalakuda in the name of his beloved father Rtd. Prof. K.J. Joseph.
148	Prof. K.J. Joseph Endowment 2020. Rtd. Prof. PG Dept. of Commerce, Founder, Christ College Commerce Alumni Association and Co-ordinator B.Com Self)	40,000	Top Scorer in the B.Com Finance Programme (Self) C Batch in the end Sem. exam	Pious Joseph A, Aynikkal Kodakyadan, Tana, Irinjalakuda in the name of his beloved father Rtd. Prof. K.J. Joseph.
B.Com Professional				
149	Sanjay Sunil Endowment 2022	15,000	Top Scorer in the Indirect Taxes Law & Practice Course in the end sem examination	Sanjay Sunil B.Com Professional (2019-2022) Batch Student





150	Adv. T.O.Paul Thaliyath Memorial Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem B.Com Professional (Self) in the end Sem. exam	Dr. Jos Paul, Thaliyath House, Thrissur in the name of his beloved father Adv. T.O. Paul
151	Everbright Electricals, Tana, Irinjalakuda Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem B.Com Professional (Self) in the end Sem. exam	Sri. Jalal Nambipunnilath, in the name of Everbright Electricals, Tana, Irinjalakuda.
152	Harisree Professional Campus (P) Ltd. Endowment 2021	20,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem B.Com Professional (Self) in the end Sem. exam	Ms. Sruthy K (B.Com Self 2006- 2009 Alumnus)
153	P.A. Lonappan Panthallookaran Memorial Endowment 2022	20,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem B.Com Professional (Self) in the end Sem. exam	Dr. P.L. George, Rtd. Head, Dept. of Commerce & Asst. Coordinator B.Com Finance in memory of his beloved father P.A. Lonappan Panthallookaran
154	Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2020	20,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem B.Com Professional in the end Sem. exams	Commerce Alumni Association
155	Ouseph Kainadan Memorial Endowment 2022	20,000	Top Scorer in the VI Sem B.Com Professional in the end Sem. exams	Prof. K.O. Francis, Rtd. Faculty member Dept. of Commerce & Coordinator B.Com Professional in memory of his beloved father Ouseph Kainadan
156	Prof. K.O. Francis Endowment 2022	40,000	Top Scorer in the B.Com Professional Programme	Prof. K.O. Francis, Rtd. Faculty member Dept. of Commerce & Coordinator B.Com Professional





B.Com Taxation

157	K.O. Jose Kalathuparambil Memorial Endowment 2022	20,000	Top Scorer in the I Sem. B.Com Taxation in the End Sem. Exam	Family members of beloved K.O. Jose Kalathuparambil, Chamakkunnu, Alumnus B.Com & M.Com (1963-68) & Former Commerce Assn. Secretary
158	Mariyam Varghese, Chakkachamparambil Memorial Endowment 2022	20,000	Top Scorer in the II Sem. B.Com Taxation in the End Sem. Exam	Donated by Joy Chakkachamparambil & Family, B.Com & M.Com (1966-71) in memory of his beloved mother Mrs. Mariyam Varghese (W/o. C.L. Varghese Chakkachamparambil
159	Dr. P.L. George Panthallookaran Endowment 2022	20,000	Top Scorer in the III Sem. B.Com Taxation in the End Sem. Exam	Donated by Dr. P.L. George Panthallookaran Rtd. Head, Dept. of Commerce & Asst. Coordinator B.Com Finance
160	Paul T. John Thattil Memorial Endowment 2022	20,000	Top Scorer in the IV Sem. B.Com Taxation in the End Sem. Exam	Donated by Family members of Paul T. John Thattil, B.Com (1964-67) & former President, Kerala State Volleyball Assn.
161	M.K. Antony Maliyekkal Memorial Endowment 2022	20,000	Top Scorer in the V Sem. B.Com Taxation in the End Sem. Exam	Donated by Ms. Smitha Antony, faculty member Dept. of Commerce (Self) in memory of her beloved father Maliyekkal Kunjuvareed Antony, Irinjalakuda





VIII. Computer Science

162	Computer Science Endowment	20,000	Top scorer in M.Sc. Computer Science final Exam	Computer Science
163	Fr.Leontius CMI (former Manager) memorial	15,000	Best Student in Computer Science (Subsidiary)	Management, Christ College

IX. Economics

164	Dr. E M Thomas Endowment	30,000	Second rank in M.A Economics	Dr. E M Thomas, Rtd. Faculty Member
165	Prof. Bose Rapheal Endowment	30,000	To conduct National level Seminar / Webinar	Prof.BoseRapheal, Rtd. Faculty Member
166	Mrs. Thressiamma Balan Kachappilly memorial endowment	25,000	To the top scorers in 1 st & 2 nd Sem M.A. Economics Exam s.	Dr. K.A.Stephenson, Rtd. HOD Dept. of Economics.
167	Rev. Fr.J.V. AmbookenCMI, Former Principal memorial endowment	25,000	To the top scorers in 1 st & 2 nd Sem B.A. Economics Exam s.	Dr. K. A. Stephenson, Rtd. HOD Dept. of Economics.
168	Prof. George Kolangadan Endowment	25,000	best quizzer of the year from the students of Humanities	Prof. George Kolangadan, Rtd Faculty Member
169	Vishnu Prasad Endowment	22,000	SC/ST students enrolled in hostel who are secured highest marks in final B.A. Economics or the student who enrolled in hostel with secured highest mark in B.A. final Economics Exam.	Economics 2011-14 Batch students
170	Prof. M.A. John endowment	20,000	To Three year BA Economics Programme in the end Sem. exams	Prof. M.A. JohnRtd. HOD,Dept. of Economics





Handbook 2023-24

171	Chittilappilly Parapully Joseph Master Memorial Endowment	20,000	Top Scorer P.G.Student in Macro Economics Course I	Prof.BoseRapheal (Rtd. Vice Principal and HoD)
172	Chittilappilly Parapully Rapheal Memorial Endowment	20,000	Top Scorer U.G.Student in Micro Economics Course I	Prof.BoseRapheal (Rtd. Vice Principal and HoD)
173	Chittilappilly Parapully Varkey Memorial Endowment	20,000	Top Scorer U.G.Student in Macro Economics Course I	Prof. Bose Rapheal (Rtd. Vice Principal and HoD)
174	Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI, Former Principal	15,000	To conduct an intercollegiate seminar for PG students	Management, Christ College
175	Prof. IttoopMenachery, Rtd Faculty member & HOD	10,000	Top Scorer in the top scorer in B.A. Economics Final year Exam	Staff and students of Dept. of Economics
176	B.A Economics student endowment	10,000	To the B.A. Economics students, outstanding performance on the basis of merit.	Mr. V.S. Satheesh, Former student, Christ College.
177	Economics Department Golden Jubilee endowment	10,000	Cash utilized for conducting extension lecture in the college.	Mr. Chacko Jose P Pulimoottil (H) Thodupuzha
178	Economics Association endowment	5,100	Top Scorer in the winner of inter collegiate elocution competition	The students of B.A and M.A Economics
179	Fr.J.V.Ambooken CMI, Former Principal	15,000	Top Scorer in the M.A. Economics final end sem. exam	Management, Staff and Students, Economics Dept.
180	Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI, Former Principal	15,000	Top Scorer in the in Political science course	Management, Christ College
181	Fr. Jose Chittilappilly CMI, Former Principal	5,000	Subsidy to conduct an intercollegiate seminar for PG students	Old students Association
182	Meledom Kurian memorial endowment	1,000	Top Scorer in B.A.Economics	Family
183	Prof. M.K. Varghese, Rtd Faculty member	1,000	Top Scorer in the "Public Finance" Course	Staff and Students, Economics Dept.





184	Prof. M.D.Kurian, Rtd. Faculty Member and HoD	1,000	Top Scorer in the "Macro Economics" Course	Staff and Students, Economics Dept.
185	Prof. Joseph Meenattoor, Rtd Faculty member and HoD	1,000	Best project by students	The Staff, Economics Dept.

X. English

186	Prof. Sathyan Joseph Kolengadan Endowment	50,000	B.A. Functional English student who excels in academics and extra-curricular activities.	Prof. Sathyan Joseph Kolengadan, Rtd. Faculty Member
187	Prof. Sathyan Joseph Kolengadan Endowment	50,000	To conduct National / International Seminar / Webinar by the English Department.	Prof. Sathyan Joseph Kolengadan, Rtd. Faculty Member
188	Prof. C.V. Francis endowment	25,000	To conduct endowment lecture on topic pertaining to English language teaching.	Family of Prof. C.V. Francis (Rtd. HOD, Dept. of English)
189	Fr. Francis Kurissery CMI, Former Principal	20,000	To conduct annual endowment lectures	Management of Christ college
190	Fr. Antony Kuttikkattu CMI, Rtd. Faculty Member	15,000	Top Scorer in the subsidiary subjects of B.A.F. English	Management of Christ college
191	Fr. Callistus Maliekkal (Rtd Staff) memorial	15,000	Top Scorer in the English in the B.Com Exam	Management of Christ college
192	Prof. V. Joseph (Former HOD) memorial, golden jubilee endowment	10,000	Top scorer in B.A. Functional English Final Year Exam.	The family of Late Prof. V. Joseph
193	Prof. Thomas Kuzhiparambil endowment	10,000	Top scorer in the essay competition conducted by the Dept. of English.	Prof. Thomas Kuzhiparambil, Rtd. Faculty Member, Dept. of English.
194	Fr. Dismas CMI (Rtd. Faculty Member) memorial	15,000	Top Scorer in the optional subjects of B.A Functional English	Management, staff and students of Christ college





195	Fr. Jose Chirayath CMI (former Faculty Member) memorial	15,000	Second highest scorer in the optional subjects of B.A. F. English	Management, staff and students of Christ college
196	Mar Clemens Thottungal CMI, Founder Manager, memorial	15,000	Top Scorer in the English in the B.A / B. Sc. Exam	Management, Staff and students of Christ college

XI. GEOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

197	Dr. S. Sreekumar Endowment	50,000	To the young researcher in Geology Dept. (one student in 2 years).	Dr. S. Sreekumar, Rtd. Faculty Member
198	Fr. Vivian Ambooken CMI, former Principal	10,000	Two top scorers in B.Sc Geology final exam.	Staff and students of the Dept of Geology
199	Rev. Fr. Thomas Chakramakkil CMI, former Principal, Golden Jubilee Endowmen	10,000	Top Scorer in the M.Sc.Environmental Science end Sem. exams.	The staff and students of the Department of Geology and Environmental Science

XII. HINDI

200	Dr. K.M. Jayakrishnan Endowment	1,00,000	Top scorer In Hindi, Each Semester Of BA / B.Sc / BSW / B.Com / BBA	Dr K M Jayakrishnan, Rtd. Faculty Member
201	Dr. K.M. Jayakrishnan Endowment	50,000	The Student Who Excels InHindi Literary Activities Including Hindi Drama.	Dr K M Jayakrishnan, Rtd. Faculty Member
202	Dr. K.P. Kurian endowment	10,000	Top Scorer in the part-1 Hindi in the II year degree end Sem. exam	Dr. K.P. Kurian, Rtd staff, Dept. of Hindi
203	Prof. K.J. Joseph, Rtd. Faculty Member & HOD	3,500	The student who stands first in the literary competition conducted in Hindi annually	Staff and students of the Dept of Oriental Languages





204	Prof.P.N. Padmanabha Pillai, Rtd Faculty member & HOD	3,500	Top Scorer in I year B.A/B. Sc Hindi exam.	Staff and students of the Dept of Oriental Languages
205	ThottakkadKaithayil Joseph memorial	1,000	Top Scorer in the B.A/ B. Sc degree exam in Hindi	Family members of Sri K. J. Joseph Kaithayil
206	Prof. M.I. Davis memorial	1,000	Second highest scorer in B. A / B. Sc Hindi exam	Staff and students
207	N. Balakrishna Panicker memorial	1,000	Top Scorer in Hindi from I B.Com	Family, Dwaraka, Kottiode

XIII. HISTORY

208	Dr. K.T. Thomas endowment	30,000	Top scorer in M.A History in the end Sem. exams.	Dr. K.T. Thomas, Rtd. Faculty Member Dept. of History
209	Prof. Jimmy A. Chirayath Golden jubilee Endowment	9,000	Top Scorer in the B.A Modern Indian History exam	Family
210	Prof. Jimmy A. Chirayath Golden jubilee Endowment	6,000	Second highest Scorer in the B.A Modern Indian History exam	Family
211	Prof. Thattil Joseph Raphael, Rtd Faculty member & HOD	3,000	Top Scorer in the in B.A Modern Indian History exam	Rtd. Faculty Member of History Dept

XIV. Hotel Management

212	Hotel Management Endowment	15,000	Best Outgoing student	Faculty members of Hotel Management Department
-----	----------------------------	--------	-----------------------	--

XV. MALAYALAM

213	Fr Jose Chunkan CMI, former Principal & HOD Malayalam Dept.	15,000	Winner in the college level in literary/speech/debate competitions or scoring highest marks in second language Malayalam in the III Sem end Sem. exams.	Management, Christ College, Irinjalakuda
-----	---	--------	---	--





214	Fr. Jose Chunkan CMI, former Principal & HOD Malayalam Dept.	15,000	To organize a lecture every year on literary/ Journalistic/Moral/ Motivating theme to the student community, with the cooperation of the Malayalam Dept.	Management, Christ college, Irinjalakuda
215	Prof. V.A. Varghese endowment	10,000	Cash Award tot the student Scoring Second highest marks in Second language malayaam	Family of Prof. V.A. Varghese (Retd. HOD, Dept. of Malayalam
216	Prof. C. P. Elayath, Rtd. Faculty Member & HOD	3,500	Top Scorer in the degree Malayalam	Staff and students of Christ college
217	Prof. K. Kumaran, Rtd. Faculty Member & HOD	3,500	Top Scorer in the literary competition conducted in Malayalam by the Dept annually	Staff and students of the Dept of Oriental Languages, Christ college

XVI MANAGEMENT STUDIES

218	Prof. K.J. Joseph Endowment 2020 Retd. Prof. PG Department of Commerce and First Coordinator of Management Studies Dept. (2015-2016)	20,000	Cash Award to the student who scores the highest mark in the First Semester BBA End Examinations	Wife Mrs. Sophy Joseph, Aynikkal Kodakyadan House, Main Road, Tana, Irinjalakuda
219	Prof. K.A. Davis Endowment 2020 Retd. HoD of Commerce, Former Vice Principal and Co-ordinator of Management Studies Dept. (2016-2018)	20,000	Cash Award to the student who scores the highest mark in the Second Semester BBA End Examination	Wife Mrs. Molly Davis, Chakkalamattath Kallan House, Nallangara, Thrissur
220	Prof. C.L. Baby John Chalissery Endowment 2022	20,000	Cash Award to the student who scores the highest mark in the Third Semester BBA End Examination	Donated by Prof. C.L. Baby John, former Head Dept. of Commerce & Co-ord. Management Studies





221	Prof. C.L. Baby John Chalissery Endowment 2022	20,000	Cash Award to the student who scores the highest mark in the Fourth Semester BBA End Examination	Donated by Prof. C.L. Baby John, former Head Dept. of Commerce & Co-ord. Management Studies
222	Management Alumni Association Endowment 2022	40,000	Cash Award to the student who scores the highest mark in the Three Year BBA Programme End Examinations	BBA 2016-2019, BBA 2017-2020, BBA 2018-2021 Batch Students

XVII. MATHEMATICS

223	Mathematics Alumni Association Endowment	80,000	Physically Handicapped or BPL top scorer in final B.Sc. Mathematics examination	Mathematics 1986 Batch students
224	Lona Kolankanni & Joy Kolankanni memorial endowment	25,000	Best student of B.Sc. Mathematics (Aided) in I semester on the basis of merit cum means	Family
225	Lona Kolankanni & Joy Kolankanni memorial endowment	25,000	Best student of B.Sc. Mathematics (Aided) in II semester on the basis of merit cum means	Family
226	Lona Kolankanni & Joy Kolankanni memorial endowment	25,000	Best student of B.Sc. Mathematics (Aided) in III semester on the basis of merit cum means	Family
227	Lona Kolankanni & Joy Kolankanni memorial endowment	25,000	Best student of B.Sc. Mathematics (Aided) in IV semester on the basis of merit cum means	Family
228	Lona Kolankanni & Joy Kolankanni memorial endowment	25,000	Best student of B.Sc. Mathematics (Aided) in V semester on the basis of merit cum means	Family
229	Lona Kolankanni & Joy Kolankanni memorial endowment	25,000	Best student of B.Sc. Mathematics (Aided) in VI semester on the basis of merit cum means	Family





230	Rev. Fr. Thomas Chakramakkal CMI (Former Principal) endowment	25,000	Cash utilised for conducting extension lectures in the Dept. of Mathematics	Christ Monastery, Irinjalakuda
231	Prof. N.J Thomas Endowment, Rtd. Faculty Member, Dept. of Mathematics	20,000	Top scorer in M.Sc. Mathematics examination.	Family
232	Prof. P.P. Simon Memorial Endowment, Rtd. Faculty Member and HoD, Dept. of Mathematics	20,000	Best ongoing student of B.Sc. Mathematics	Dr. Joju K.T. student of Prof. P.P. Simon,
233	Rev.Fr. George ChiramelCMI (Former Vice principal) Memorial golden jubilee Endowment	15,000	Top Scorer in the III DC in Part III (main & sub) of B.Sc degree Mathematics for the first and second year end Sem. exam	Management of Christ College
234	Prof. M.T. Kochappan endowment	10,000	Cash utilized for conducting intercollegiate quiz competition under Dept. of mathematics.	Prof. M.T. Kochappan Rtd. HOD, Mathematics
235	Fr. John Tharayil CMI, Former Manager and Rtd. Faculty member	15,000	Top Scorer in the IIIB.Sc (Maths) in the internal assessment	Management of Christ college
236	Fr. John Thottappilly CMI, Former Manager and Rtd. Faculty member	15,000	To conduct Christ College Mathematics Quiz competition	Old Student Association of 1991-92 batch
237	Fr. John Tharayil CMI, Former Manager and Rtd. Faculty member	15,000	Top Scorer in the B.Sc (Maths) in the internal assessment of Part III optionals	Management of Christ college
238	Prof. K.M. Tome, Retd. Staff & HOD	5,000	Subsidy for conducting inter collegiate Mathematics Quiz competition	Staff and students of the Dept. of, Christ college
239	Mazhuvanchery Parambeth Mathew Abraham memorial	1,000	Cash award to the student scoring highest marks in B.Sc Mathematics degree exam	Sri. M.M. Abraham, Martin Villa, Irinjalakuda





240	Fr. John Tharayil CMI and Sri T.T. Thomas, Rtd. Faculty Members	3,000	To conducting intercollegiate Mathematics Quiz competition	Staff and students of Christ college
241	Mathematics association (2008-09) endowment	2,000	Cash utilized for conducting intercollegiate quiz competition under Dept. of mathematics.	Mathematics association (2008-09)
242	Prof. P. P. Joseph (former HOD) memorial	1,000	Top Scorer in the aggregate of all the parts of B. Sc Mathematics	Management, staff and students of Christ College
243	Prof. P. P. Joseph (former HOD) memorial	1,000	Top Scorer in the aggregate of all the parts of B. Sc Mathematics	Management, staff and students of Christ College

XVIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION / SPORTS

244	Fr. Jose Stephen Menacherry CM I, Former Principal	15,000	Top Scorer in the two I year BPE students adjudged worthy by the staff of the Dept on the basis of their all round performance	Management of Christ college
245	Mr. M. K. Francis, Senior Superintendenta	10,000	Top Scorer scoring highest points in individual events in the sports day	Family of Mr. M.K. Francis
246	Prof. Joseph P Thomas, Rtd. Faculty Member & HOD	8,000	Top Scorer in the best sportsman of the year on merit cum means basis	Students and well wishers of Christ college
247	Mr. Bobbish M.V. memorial	7,500	Top Scorer in the BPE for the outstanding achievements in sports and games	The staff and students of the Dept of BPE, in memory of Bobbish M.V, BPE, 2002-05 batch





248	Fr. J. V. Ambooken CMI, Former principal	5,000	Top Scorer in the outstanding sportsman of the year	Management, staff and students of Christ college
249	Fr. Agapitus CMI Golden Jubilee memorial	15,000	Scholarship to the final BPE student on merit cum means basis	Management of Christ college in memory of the Golden Jubilee of Religious Profession by Fr. Agapitus CMI
250	Mr. T. T. John memorial	5,000	Top Scorer in the best 2nd year BPE student adjudged worthy by the staff of the Dept on the basis of all round performance	Family of Mr. T.T John, Thozhuthumparampil House, Irinjalakuda
251	Mr. Joseph K Peechatt memorial	5,000	Top Scorer in the best volleyball player of the year	Mr Prince K Peechatt, I batch BPE student
252	Prof. Thomas Varghese, Rtd. Faculty Member & HOD	3,333	Top Scorer in the best all-rounder of the year in sports and games	Old Students Association, 1992-93

XIX. PHYSICS

253		1,00,000	Gold Medal to the M.Sc. Top Scorer	Prof. P. I. Paul (Rtd. Faculty Member & founder HOD) & family, Panakkal House
254	Prof. N. O. Inassi endowment	10,000	M.Sc. III Sem Top Scorer	Prof. N. O. Inassi, Rtd. Faculty Member
255	Prof. V. P. Anto endowment	10,000	M.Sc. II Sem Top Scorer	Prof. V.P. Anto, Rtd Vice Principal & HOD
256	Dr. V.P. Joseph endowment	20,000	Top Scorer in I Sem. M.Sc. Electro Dynamics and Plasma Physics Course	Dr. V.P. Joseph, Rtd Dean of Science & HOD





257	Dr. Pious Joseph K. endowment	25000	B.Sc.Top Scorer	Dr. Pious Joseph K., Rtd Faculty Member
258	Physics Department golden jubilee endowment	10,000	III B.Sc. Best student	Dept. of Physics, Christ College
259	Physics Old Students golden jubilee Endowment	10,000	B. Sc V sem Top Scorer	The classmates of (Late) Mr. P.O. Paul, the top scorer in B.Sc. Physics of 1977-78 batch
260	Mr. Vivek M.V. memorial Endowment (Former student)	20,000	B. Sc IV Sem Top Scorer in BPL category, who does not get any kind of stipend from Govt.	Mrs. Vinaya Venkiteswara, initiated by Mr.Damodar Pai in memory of her son (Late) Mr.Vivek
261	Physics Department Diamond jubilee endowment (UG - 60 year, PG - 25 year, Research -10 year)	25,000	B. Sc III sem Top Scorer	Dept. of Physics, Christ College
262	Prof. P. O. Kochuvareed endowment	5,000	B. Sc II sem Top Scorer	Prof. P. O. Kochuvareed, Retd. Faculty member & HOD
263	Prof. C.J. Jose endowment	10,000	B. Sc I sem Top Scorer	Prof. C.J. Jose, Retd Faculty member & HOD
264	Prof. Joseph Mani, Retd Faculty member & HOD	3,000	B.Sc Top Scorer in the papers "Mechanics I & II"	The teachers of Dept of Physics





265	Prof. P. J. Oommen, Retd. Faculty member & HOD	3,000	B.Sc Top Scorer in the Course"Optics"	The teachers of Dept of Physics
266	Prof. N. Narayanankutty, Retd Faculty member & HOD	3,000	B.Sc Top Scorer in the Course"Electronics"	The teachers of Dept of Physics
267	Prof. P. O. Kochuvareed, Retd. Faculty member HOD	3,000	B.Sc Top Scorer in the Course" Thermo Dynamics"	The teachers of Dept of Physics
268	Prof. N. O. Inassi, Retd. Faculty member	3,000	B.Sc Top Scorer in the Course"Quantum Mechanics"	The teachers of Dept of Physics
269	Prof. P.P. Thomas endowment	50,000	M.Sc./B.Sc. student who Qualify JRF/NET else GATE, during their Programme time.	Prof. P.P. Thomas, RetdFaculty member &HOD
270	Prof. V. P. Anto endowment	50,000	State/National/ International seminar	Prof. V.P. Anto, Retd Faculty member, Vice Principal & HOD
271	Prof. N. Narayanankutty, Retd. Faculty member & HOD	5,000	Inter-collegiate seminar for the PG class	Old Students Association of Christ College
272	Fr. George Plassery, Retd. Faculty member	10,000	Intercollegiate seminar for the PG class	The management of Christ college
273	Prof. P. I. Paul, Retd. Faculty member& founder HoD	1,600	B.Sc Top Scorer in the Course" Computational Physics"	Old Students Association of Physics Dept, Christ College
274	ThaliyathPyloth Sunny memorial Cash award	1,600	B.Sc Top Scorer in the Course" Electrodynamics I and II "	Mr. T. P. Jose
275	Mrs. and Mr. Koomully Konnan, Meloor, Chalakkudy	25,000	B.Sc. Physics (Hindu OBC) Top Scorer in English	Mr. K.K. Anirudhan (AGM of AAI), B.Sc. 83 batch student.



XX. Physics (Self)				
276	Dr. V.P. Joseph Endowment	25,000	Top scorer in I semester M.Sc. Physics (Self) examination.	Dr. V.P. Joseph
277	Dr. V.P. Joseph Endowment	25,000	Top scorer in II semester M.Sc. Physics (Self) examination.	Dr. V.P. Joseph
278	P.A. Kochuthressya Endowment	10,000	Top scorer in M.Sc. Physics (Self-financing) final Exam.	Fr. Joy P.T., CMI
279	Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment	10,000	the top scorer in the final B.Sc. Physics (Self) programme	Prof. V. P. Anto
XXI. POLITICS				
280	Mr. K.A. Thomas Kizhakkekuttu memorial endowment	10,000	To the top student of different sex than that of class topper in politics Exam.	Prof. K.T. Jose, Rtd. Dept. of Politics.
XXII. SANSKRIT				
281	Prof. P.C. Varghese endowment	10,000	To students studying Sanskrit as part-III, who performs significantly in D-zone and inter zone cultural competitions	Prof. P.C. Varghese, Rtd. HOD, Dept. of Sanskrit
282	Mr. N. R. Sivaraman memorial	5,000	Top Scorer in degree Sanskrit Exam	Smt. N. R. Vilasini, W/o. Late Mr. N. S. Krishnankutty, Nambiyath House, Kandassankadavu, in memory of her brother
XXIII. VALUE EDUCATION				
283	Bp. Mar Clemens Thottungal CMI memorial	50,000	To conduct Inter Collegiate elocution Competition annually	Catholic Students Association, Christ College





284	Mr. K. A. Varghese memorial	10,000	Top Scorer in the one or two students of Final degree classes for their performance in Value Education classes and CSA activities	Dr. K. V. Antony Kodaliparampil, Irinjalakuda in memory of his father, Late Mr. K.A.Varghese
285	Mr. K. L. Francis memorial	10,000	Top Scorer in the PG student for his/her best performance Value Education classes.	Mr. John Francis Kandamkulathi House, Irinjalakuda
286	Mathew Thottungal memorial	1,000	Top Scorer of III year degree in the Value Education	The family of Late Mr.Mathew Thottungal, Kandassankadavu

XXIV. ZOOLOGY

287	Sri. Maliekkal Anthappan Master Memorial Golden jubilee Endowment	25,000	Top Scorer in the deserving Christian student of the final B.Sc. Zoology.	Dr. M.A. Paul, retired Vice-principal & HOD, Zoology, son of Sri. Anthappan Master
288	Dr.M.A.Paul Golden jubilee Endowment	25,000	To conduct extension lectures for the PG students of the Dept	Dr. M.A. Paul, retired Vice- principal & HOD, Zoology
289	Fr. Isaac Alappatt CMI, Rtd. Faculty Member & HOD	15,000	To conduct extension lectures for the PG students of the Dept	Management, Christ college
290	Prof. Peace Johnson, Rtd. Faculty member memorial	10,000	Best performer in project presentation.	Mr. Sunil David Johnson, son of Prof. Peace Johnson
291	Prof. A.G.Govindankutty, former HOD, memorial	10,000	Top Scorer in both theory and practical together in Ecology and Bio Statics Course of M. Sc II Sem Zoology	Mrs. Radha Govindankutty in memory of her late husband Dr. A.G.Govindankutty
292	Mr. K. C. Jose, Rtd Lab Asst.	10,000	Scholarship to a financially weak and hard working student of III B.Sc Zoology	Family of Mr. K.O. Jose





293	Mr. Ouseph Veliannurkkara Memorial Endowment	10,000	Publish a research Course in national or international journals by students	Family
294	C. R. Keshavan Vaidyar memorial	5,000	Top Scorer in M. Sc Zoology	Family of Mr. C. R. Kehavan Vaidyar, Chandrika, Irinjalakuda
295	Prof. A.G.Govindankutty, former HOD, memorial	5,000	To conduct seminar for PG students of Zoology Dept	Old Student Association, Christ College
296	Prof. K. K. Baskaran, Rtd Faculty Member	3,333	Top Scorer in the in Animal Physiology Course of M.Sc degree	Old Students Association, Christ College
297	Padmabhooshan Fr. Gabriel CMI, Founder Principal	2,000	Best student admitted in M. Sc Zoology	Old Students of Christ College, employed in Lord Krishna Bank, Kodungallur
298	Prof. O. T. Peter, Rtd. Faculty Member and HOD, memorial	1,500	Top Scorer in the Fishery Biology Course in final year M. Sc Zoology	Old Students of Zoology Dept of Christ College
299	Prof. K.K.Narayanan Nair, Rtd. Faculty Member	1,500	Top Scorer M. Sc student in the I & II Sem s taken together	Old students of Zoology Dept of Christ College
300	Mr. M. P. Pathrose memorial	1,000	Top Scorer in B.Sc Zoology	Family of Mr. M.P. Pathrose

AWARDS AND ENDOWMENTS 2021-22

1. Prof. (Dr) Tessy Paul P. Endowment

A sum of Rs. 15,000/- was donated by Prof. (Dr.) Tessy Paul P. (Retd. Dean & HoD of Botany) to institute an endowment in her name, the interest of which is to be awarded to the winner of I & II position of Inter Collegiate Essay/PPT/Quiz Competition in connection with environmental based day (Biodiversity day/Wetland day/ Ozone day) to be conducted by Biodiversity club.





2. Prof. (Dr) Tessy Paul P. Endowment
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Prof. (Dr) Tessy Paul P. (Retd. Dean & HoD of Botany) to institute an endowment in her name, the interest of which is to be awarded to the best student of Biodiversity club Christ College (Autonomous), Irinjalakuda.
3. Prof. Liz Mundakkal Job Endowment
A sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- was donated by Prof. Liz Mundakkal Job, (Former Faculty Member, Dept. of English) to institute an endowment in her name, the interest of which is to be awarded to the student who excels in the main Courses of BA Functional English.
4. Sri. K.K. Anirudhan Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Sri. K.K. Anirudhan (AGM of Airport Authority of India) 1980-83 batch B.Sc. Physics, to institute an endowment in memory of his parents Koomully Konnan and Kurumba Konnan, Meloor, Chalakudy. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the student of Hindu OBC of B.Sc. Physics batch, Top Scorers in English language examinations on merit-cum need basis.
5. Sri. A. K. Nichlavose Endowment
A sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- was donated by family members of Sri. A.K. Nichlavose (Retd. Head Accountant) to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award prizes to the winner of Inter department magazine competition conducted in the name of Padmabhooshan Rev. Fr. Gabriel Chiramel CMI memorial Inter department magazine endowment.
6. Sri. Thulasisingam Memorial Endowment
A sum of Rs.25,000/- was donated by Dr. T. Vivekanandhan, Retd. Dean and Co-ordinator of self-financing stream, in memory of his beloved father Late P. Thulasisingam. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the III Year B.P.Ed. Degree student who is adjudged best in part 'c' Teaching ability by the department of B.P.Ed.
7. Smt. Meenakshi Memorial Endowment
A sum of Rs.25,000/- was donated by Dr. T. Vivekanandhan, (Retd. Dean and Co-ordinator of self-financing) in memory of his beloved mother late Smt. Meenakshi. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the IV year B.P.Ed. Degree student who is adjudged best among Volleyball specialization students.
8. Sri. Davis A.R. Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Sri. Davis A.R. (Retd. Head Accountant) to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be award to the student Top Scorer in Chemistry complimentary Course (I & II year together) of B.Sc. Zoology main student.
9. Prof. Jose V. P. Endowment
A sum of Rs. 50,000/- was donated by Prof. Jose V. P. (Retd. Head, Dept. of Chemistry) to institute an endowment in his name. The interest of which is to be awarded to the best Badminton student of the College.





10. Prof. Vincent E. J. Endowment
A sum of Rs. 30,000/- was donated by Prof. E.J. Vincent (Retd. Head, Dept. of Botany) to institute an endowment in his name. The interest of which is to be awarded to the student for best M.Sc. Botany Dissertation.
11. Sri. John K.P. Endowment
A sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- was donated by the Family members of beloved K.P. John Kandamkulathy, Irinjalakuda for conducting Christ College Autonomous Fest.
12. Smt. Lakshmikuttyamma Memorial Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Sri. Mampuzha Kumaran Retd. Dept. of Malayalam to institute an endowment in memory of his beloved mother Late Lakshmikutty Amma. The interest of which is to be awarded to the Top Scorers in Malayalam main subject or Malayalam IInd Language.
13. Prof. Simon P.P. Memorial Endowment
A sum of Rs. 50,000/- was donated by Dr. Binu P. Simon, S/o Prof. Simon P.P. (Late) to established an endowment in memory of Prof. Simon P.P., Retd., Dept. of Mathematics, the interest of which is to be awarded to the Best Research Course in the Dept. of Mathematics.
14. Prof. Simon P.P. Memorial Endowment
A sum of Rs. 50,000/- was donated by Smt. Pilma Simon, W/o Prof. Simon P.P. (Late) to established an endowment in memory of Prof. Simon P.P., Retd., Dept. of Mathematics, the interest of which is to be awarded to the Best student project of P.G. Mathematics.
15. ELIXIR (CA, CMAAcademy) contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the sixth Sem B.Com. Income Tax and GST Course in the end Sem. Exam
16. Commerce Alumni M.Com. Batch 2012-2014 contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Third Sem M.Com. topper in the end Sem. Exam
17. Commerce Alumni B.Com. Batch 2002-2005 contribute a sum of Rs.15000 in the memory of Mr Aneesh Kumar Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Fourth Sem B.Com. Quantitative Techniques For Business Course in the end Sem. Exam
18. Commerce Alumni B.Com. Batch 2002-2005 contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Fifth Sem B.Com. Business Research Methods Course in the end Sem. Exam
19. Commerce Alumni B.Com. Batch 2002-2005 contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Third Sem B.Com. Corporate Accounting Course in the end Sem. Exam
20. CA.Vinod Valooparambil (B.Com 1996-1999) contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Fifth Sem B.Com. Income Tax Law and Accounts Course in the end Sem. Exam
21. Commerce Alumni B.Com. 2006-2009 Self-Batch contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Fourth Sem B.Com. Corporate Regulations Course in the end Sem. Exam
22. Rev. Fr Bennet Kurian Memorial Cash Award to the Best Research Paper in the Paper presentation Contest. Award constituted by Prof PG Thomas Rs.25000





23. Nikhila Ajayan (B.Com. 2004-2007 Batch) in loving memory of her father Karinattu Ajayan Padmanabhan contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Sixth Sem B.Com. Auditing and Corporate Governance Course in the end Sem. Exam
24. Krithika K Raj (B.Com. 2004-2007 Batch) in loving memory of her father Kollara Pappu Rajan contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Fifth Sem B.Com. Financial Management Course in the end Sem. Exam
25. Lipin Thottappilli Unnikrishnan (B.Com. 2004-2007 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Fifth Sem B.Com. Financial Markets and Services Course in the end Sem. Exam
26. Nishanth Manaparambil Ravindranathan (B.Com. 2004-2007 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to who score highest mark in the Sixth Sem B.Com. Fundamentals of Investment Course in the end Sem. Exam
27. Vineeth Vincent Alappadan B.Com. (2007-2010 Batch) and Avilash Vincent Alappadan B.Com. (2010-2013 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the Sixth Sem B.Com. Financial Derivatives Course in the end Sem. Exam
28. Nijal Enasu Pulikottil (B.Com. 2004-2007 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the I Sem M.Com. Quantitative Techniques for Business Decisions Course in the end Sem. Exam
29. Sandeep G Kutty Kuttala (B.Com. 2004-2007 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the II Sem M.Com. Advanced Strategic Management Course in the end Sem. Exam
30. Renju Joseph (M.Com. 2005-2007 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the Third Sem M.Com. Research Methodology Course in the end Sem. Exam
31. Pramod KA (B.Com. 1996-1999 Batch) contributes a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to the student who scores highest mark in the Third Sem M.Com. Financial Management.
32. BETAZ (B.Com. 2009-2012 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the student who scores highest mark in the Third Sem M.Com. Financial Markets & Institutions.
33. B.Com. (2013-2016) Batch contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the Third Sem M.Com. Investment Management Course in the end Sem. Exam
34. Kurian Paul Alappatt (B.Com. 2003-2006 Batch) contributes a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the Fourth Sem M.Com. Income Tax Law, Practice and Tax Planning II
35. Aswathy R Nair B.Com. (2010-2013 Batch) contributes a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the Fourth Sem M.Com. International Finance Course in the end Sem. Exam





36. Frank Thomas K G (B.Com. 2010-2013 Batch) contributes a sum of Rs.15000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the Fourth Sem M.Com. Advanced Strategic Financial Management Course in the end Sem. Exam
37. Viljin Varghese (B.Com. 2010-2013 Batch) contributes a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the Fourth Sem M.Com. Financial Derivatives and Risk Management
38. Cleatus Sebastian Mangan (B.Com. 2003-2006 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the II Sem M.Com. Advanced Corporate Accounting
39. Prof. B C Menon Memorial Cash Award to the Best Research Paper in the Paper presentation Contest. Award constituted by Manju T K Rs.25000
40. Tabitta Sebastian (B.Com. (Self) 2012-2015 Batch) in loving memory of her mother Karottupuram Joyce Sebastian contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the II Sem M.Com. International Business Course in the end Sem. Exam
41. Rakesh Menon (B.Com. 2003-2006 Batch) in the name of his father Muraleedharan contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the II Sem M.Com. Strategic Cost Accounting Course in the end Sem. Exam
42. Deepthi P (B.Com. 2003-2006, M.Com.2006-2008 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the II Sem M.Com. Management Science Course in the end Sem. Exam
43. Shanie Clarence Manu Elavathingal (B.Com. 2010-2013 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the I Sem M.Com. Business Environment Course in the end Sem. Exam
44. Renjith Madapattil (B.Com. 2003-2006) Batch contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the I Sem M.Com. Corporate Governance & Business Ethics Course in the end Sem. Exam
45. Jeril Peter Parakkal (B.Com. 2013-2016 Batch) contribute a sum of Rs.10000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the I Sem M.Com. Management Theory and Organisational Behaviour Course in the end Sem. Exam
46. Able Alex (B.Com. 2003-2006 Batch) in loving memory of his father Pozholiparambil Poulose Alex contribute a sum of Rs.12000 as Endowment Award to the Top Scorer in the I Sem M.Com. Advanced Management Accounting Course in the end Sem. Exam
47. Anu Thomas (B.Com. 2004-2007) Batch contribute a sum of Rs.10000
48. For 'Commerce Quiz' Commerce Alumni (B.Com. 2009-2011) Batch contribute a sum of Rs.10000 For 'Commerce Quiz'
49. Commerce Alumni (B.Com. 2009-2011) Batch contribute a sum of Rs.10000 For 'Commerce Quiz' Competition
50. Rohith Thampan (B.Com. 2003-2006 Batch) Contribute a sum of Rs.10000 in loving memory of Adv. K R Thampan For 'Commerce Quiz' Competition





51. Megha M Rahul (B.Com. 2005-2007 Batch) Contribute a sum of Rs.15000 in loving memory of K Vijayapalan and Karthiyayini For 'Commerce Quiz' Competition
52. Nigel Thomas (B.Com. 2004-2007) Batch contribute a sum of Rs.10000 For 'Commerce Quiz' Competition
53. Sruthi Jose (B.Com. 2017-2019 Batch) Contribute a sum of Rs.10000 in loving memory of M P George and Mary George Maliakkal For 'Commerce Quiz' Competition
54. Prof. MA John Endowment.
A sum of Rs.30,000 was donated by Prof. MA John, Rtd. Head, Dept. of Economics to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the BA Economics (Aided) Programme.
55. Prof. Johny Sebastian Endowment
A sum of Rs.20,000 was donated by Prof. Johny Sebastian, Rtd. Faculty member, Dept. of Economics to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the V Sem B.A. Economics (Aided) "Indian Economy" Course in the end Sem. exam.
56. Thattil Joseph Raphael Endowment.
A sum of Rs. 20,000 was donated by Prof. Thattil Joseph Rapheal, Rtd. Head, Dept. of History, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the I Sem. MA History (Aided) end Sem. exam.
57. Dr. K. T. Thomas Endowment.
A Sum of Rs.70,000 was donated by Dr. K T Thomas Rtd. Head, Dept. of History to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the MA History (Aided) end Sem. exam.
58. Major Dr. E.T John Ellickal Endowment.
A sum of Rs. 20,000 was donated by Dr. E T John, Rtd. Head, Department of English, Former Vice Principal and NCC Officer to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the best NCC Male cadet and Female cadet of the year.
59. Major Dr. E.T John Ellickal Endowment.
A sum of Rs. 20,000 was donated by Dr. E T John, Rtd. Head, Department of English, Former Vice Principal and NCC Officer to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the B. A Functional English (Aided) I Sem. end Sem. exam.
60. Dr. M. R. Dhinu Manakunnath Endowment.
A Sum of Rs. 10,000 was donated by Dr.M.R Dhinu, Alumnus, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the BPE III Year Kinesiology Course in the end Sem. exam.
61. Prof. V.A Varghese Endowment.
A Sum of Rs.25,000 was donated by Prof V A Varghese Rtd. Faculty, Department of Malayalam to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the Degree (Aided) Second Language Malayalam.





62. Dr. K. P Kurian Endowment.

A Sum of Rs. 15,000 was donated by Dr. K.P Kurian, Rtd. Faculty, Department of Hindi to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the II Sem. Degree(Aided) Hindi end Sem. exam.

63. Prof. K .K. Chacko Endowment.

A Sum of Rs. 20,000 was donated by Prof. K.K Chacko Rtd. Head, Department of Hindi, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the I Sem. B.A/B.Sc/ B.S.W (Self financing) Hindi end Sem. exam.

64. Prof. K .K. Chacko Endowment.

A Sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Prof. K.K Chacko Rtd. Head, Department of Hindi, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the B.Com (Self financing) & B.B.A (Self financing) Hindi end Sem. exam.

65. Prof. K .K. Chacko Endowment.

A Sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Prof. K.K Chacko Rtd. Head, Department of Hindi, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the B.C.A, B.Sc Computer Science, Food Technology, B Voc I.T & Food processing Hindi end Sem. exam.

66. Prof. N. O. Inassi Endowment.

A Sum of Rs. 10,000 was donated by Prof. N.O Inassi , Rtd. Faculty, Department of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the II Sem. B.Sc Physics (Aided) end Sem. exam. (updated)

67. Prof. P O Kochuvaried Endowment.

A Sum of Rs. 5000 was donated by Prof. P O Kochuvaried ,Rtd. Faculty, Department of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the I Sem. B.Sc Physics (Aided) end Sem. exam. (updated)

68. Prof. M.T Kochappan Endowment.

A Sum of Rs.25,000 was donated by Prof. M.T Kochappan Rtd. Head, Department of Mathematics to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the I Sem. M.Sc Mathematics end Sem. exam.

69. Prof. K. M Tome Endowment.

A Sum of Rs. 15,000 was donated by Prof. K.M Tome, Rtd. Head, Department of Mathematics , to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the I Sem. B.Sc Maths (Aided) end Sem. exam.





70. Prof. P. I. Paul Gold Medal Endowment.
A Sum of Rs.100,000 was donated by Prof. P. I. Paul, Rtd. Head, Department of Physics, Panakkal House and family, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in the M.Sc. Physics Programme (Aided) end Sem. exam. (updated)
71. Prof. Joseph P. Thomas memorial Endowment
A Sum of Rs.50,000 was donated by family members of Prof. Joseph P. Thomas, Rtd. Head, Department of Physical Education, to institute an endowment. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Best Sports woman of the year.
72. Sri. Joseph P.K. Pozholiparambil memorial Endowment
A Sum of Rs.15,000 was donated by his son Sri.Martin Joseph Pozholiparambil, Annamanada, in memory of his beloved father, to institute an endowment. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in IV Sem. B.Sc. Psychology end Sem. Exam.
73. Sri.Joseph P.K. Pozholiparambil memorial Endowment
A Sum of Rs.20,000 was donated by his son Sri.Martin Joseph Pozholiparambil, Annamanada, in memory of his beloved father, to institute an endowment. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in II Sem. M.Sc. Psychology end Sem. Exam.
74. Sri. Joseph P.K. Pozholiparambil memorial Endowment
A Sum of Rs.15,000 was donated by his son Sri.Martin Joseph Pozholiparambil, Annamanada, in memory of his beloved father, to institute an endowment. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in IV Sem. B.S.W. end Sem. Exam.
75. Rev.Fr.Issac Alappat CMI memorial Endowment
A Sum of Rs.50,000 was donated by Management, Christ College, Irinjalakuda to institute an endowment in memory beloved Rev.Fr.Issac Alappat CMI, former Faculty member and founder of Chethana Film institute, Galilee, Chiyaram, Thrissur. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Best Research paper published in Zoology by Faculty members.
76. Prof.V.O.Davis Vadakkethala Endowment
A Sum of Rs.25,000 was donated by Prof.V.O.Davis, Rtd.Faculty member, Dept. of Chemistry to institute an endowment . The interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer in "Organic Chemistry" course in P.G.
77. Prof.P D Tomy Rtd. Faculty member and HoD of English Dept. offered an amount of Rs.10,000 yearly during his life time, to help the financially backward students of the college.
78. Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery Endowment
A sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- (One lakh only) was contributed by the B.Sc. Mathematics 1995 - 1998 Batch and B.Sc. Complementary Statistics and M.Sc. Statistics students to institute an endowment in 2022 as a token of respect to Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, Department of Statistics. A sum of Rs. 2000/- from the interest accrued to be utilized to



award a scholarship to the each topper of B.Sc. Complementary Statistics in Mathematics, Geology (Both Aided Batches) and M.Sc. Statistics.

79. Prof. K.J. Joseph Kaithayil Memorial Endowment

A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Babu Jose and Mini Joseph to institute an endowment in memory of Prof. K.J. Joseph Kaithayil, Retd. HoD, Dept. of Hindi, the interest of which is to be awarded to the Topper in Hindi Language for the 1st year UG course in Aided Section.

80. Prof. K.J. Joseph Kaithayil Memorial Endowment

A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Babu Jose and Mini Joseph to institute an endowment in Memory of Prof. K.J. Joseph Kaithayil, Retd. HoD, Dept. of Hindi, the interest of which is to be awarded to the winners Sri. V. Ramakrishnan Memorial All Kerala Group Dance Competition.

81. Prof. P.K. Mathew Memorial Endowment

A sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- was donated by family members of Late Prof.P.K. Mathew, to institute an endowment in memory of Prof. Late P.K. Mathew, Dept. of Chemistry, the interest of which is to be awarded to the top scorers in organic chemistry courses in P.G. I, II, III Semesters.

82. Jomon Urumees Kallely Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Jomon Urumees Kallely to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the student who score highest marks in Moral Value Education Examination.

83. Dr.K.J. Antony Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr.K.J.Antony, Retd. Staff, Dept. of Chemistry to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the top scorer in course in Fifth Semester degree examination.

84. Dr. V.A.Thomas Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr.V.A.Thomas, Retd. Staff, Dept. of B.P.E.to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the top scorer in B.P.E. Basics and Systemic Anatomy course.

85. Dr. V.A.Thomas Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr.V.A.Thomas, Retd. Staff, Dept. of B.P.E.to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the 2nd year u.g. best hockey player.

86. Ms.Anniemol Daison endowment

A sum of Rs. 17,500/- was donated by Ms.Anniemol Daison, former u.g. student, Dept. of Physics to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to u.g. IV sem topper in Physics. This endowment is as a thanksgiving to her college for being placed in bank while studying.





87. Prof.P.J.Oommen endowment award
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Prof.P.J.Oommen, Retd. Staff, Dept. of Physics to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the top scorer in u.g. Optics course.
88. Physics Department Diamond Jubilee Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Teachers of Dept. of Physics. to institute a diamond Jubilee endowment (UG - 60 years, PG - 25 years, PhD - 10 years), the interest of which is to be awarded to the best publication by the research scholar of the Physics Department updated
89. Reji K Chandran Memorial Endowment Award. An amount of Rs.50,000 donated by 1988-1991 Batch BSc Geology. The interest has to be given as cash award to the topper in BSc Geology programme.
90. Dr. R.V. Rajan Endowment : Dr. R.V. Rajan, Former controller of Exams and HoD, Dept. of Geology donated an amount of Rs. 1,00,000 to institute four endowments to the toppers in the Department of Geology as follows 1. M Sc Applied Geology 2. BSc Geology (for aided and self financing combined) 3. MSc Integrated Geology 4. MSc Environmental Science
91. Sri. K.D. George Endowment : A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Sri. K.D. George (Retd. Non-teaching Staff) to institute an endowment in his name. The interest of which is to be awarded to the student who score highest mark in Chemistry complimentary course (I & II year together) of B.Sc. Geology main Aided students.
92. Prof. Joseph Meenattoor Memorial Endowment : A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by family members of beloved Prof. Joseph Meenattoor HoD, Economics Department to institute endowment. The interest accrued is to be awarded to the student who score highest mark in the BA Economics (Aided) Fifth Sem and Sixth Sem Exam.
93. Sri O.K. Thomas Endowment : A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Sri. O.K. Thomas, Retd. Lab Asst., to institute an endowment in his name. The interest of which is to be awarded to the student who score highest mark in the final B.Sc. Physics (Self) Programme.
94. Prof. K J Francis Endowment : A sum of Rs. 25000/- was donated by Prof. K J Francis., Rtd., Department of Chemistry to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be award to the student who score highest mark in 4th semester M.Sc. Chemistry end exam.
95. Sri. A.O. Xavier, Arikkat Endowment : A sum of Rs. 30,000 was donated by Sri. A.O. Xavier, Arikkat, Aloor, former BPE Staff Member, to institute an endowment in his name. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to the student who scores highest mark in the third year end exam.
96. Prof. M.K. Chandran Memorial Endowment : A sum of Rs. 10,000 was donated by the beloved family members to institute an endowment in the name of Prof. M.K. Chandran, Retd. Head, Dept. of Mathematics. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to the student who scores highest mark in the M.Sc. Maths (Aided) first sem end exam.



AWARDS AND ENDOWMENTS 2022-23

1. **Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 40,000/- was donated by Dr. Davis Antony Mundassery, Retd. Head, Dept. of Statistics, to institute an endowment in honor of Fr Dr Jose Thekkan, the interest accrued is to be utilized to conduct Quiz Competition/invited talk etc. on 29th June of every year, National Statistics Day.
2. **Shri. P.C. Varghese Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Prof. P.C. Varghese, Retd. Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, to institute an Endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to the student who secured highest mark in Sanskrit (Common Course in Sanskrit) in B.Com. Programme.
3. **Shri. P.C. Varghese Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Prof. P.C. Varghese, Retd. Head, Dept. of Sanskrit to institute an endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to conduct a lecture Series in Sanskrit.
4. **Dr. Shaju K. Y. Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 5,00,000/- was donated by Dr. Shaju K Y, Retd. Head and Vice Principal, Dept. of Physics to institute an Endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to present a gold coin to the aided teaching staff, by evaluating his teaching-learning aptitude, involvement in extra-curricular and co-curricular activities, research activities, and the number of casual leaves availed. (Winner should not be on any other leaves)
5. **Dr. Shaju K Y Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 15,000/- was donated by Dr. Shaju K. Y. Retd. Head and Vice Principal, Dept. of Physics to institute an endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to the student who scored highest marks in M.Sc. Physics III SEM Quantum Mechanics II.
6. **Dr. Shaju K Y Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 15,000/- was donated by Dr. Shaju K.Y. Retd. Vice Principal and Head, Dept. of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to the student who score highest marks in M.Sc. Physics II Sem. Quantum Mechanics I.
7. **Dr. Shaju K Y Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 15000/- was donated by Dr. Shaju K Y, Retd. Vice Principal and Head, Dept. of Physics, to institute an endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to the student who score highest marks in B.Sc. Physics V Sem. Quantum Mechanics.
8. **Philson Varghese Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Mr. Philson Varghese to institute an endowment in loving memory of his mother Thattil Perumbilly Philomina Varghese. The interest



- accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the student, who score highest mark in M.Com. IV Semester External Examinations
9. B.Com. 2019-22 Batch students Endowment
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by B.Com. 2019-2022 (Aided) Batch students to institute an endowment, the interest accrued is to be utilized for conducting skill enhancement programme.
 10. Adv. C.V. Lonappan Chakkachamparambil Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Prof. C.V. Francis, Alumnus and former Head, Dept. of English and family to institute an endowment in memory of their brother Late. Adv. C.V. Lonappan Chakkachamparambil, Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilized to give a cash award to the top scorer in Post Graduate Programme in English.
 11. O T Peter Memorial Endowment
A sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- was donated by the family of Prof. Late O.T. Peter Retd. (Dept. of Zoology) to institute an endowment in memory of Prof. O.T. Peter, the interest of which is to be awarded to the best Men Volleyball Player of the year.
 12. Mrs. Annie Peter Endowment
A sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- was donated by the family of Prof. Late O.T. Peter Retd. (Dept. of Zoology) to institute an endowment in memory of his wife Mrs. Annie Peter, the interest of which is to be awarded to the best Women Athlete of the year.
 13. Mr. M.L. Andrews & Mrs. Reetha Andrews Endowment
A sum of Rs. 15,000/- was donated by Mr. M.L. Andrews and Mrs. Reetha Andrews, parents of Fr Dr Jolly Andrews to institute an endowment, the interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the student who score highest marks in M.Sc. Physics (Aided) III Sem. Solid State Physics.
 14. Mr. M.L. Andrews & Mrs. Reetha Andrews Endowment
A sum of Rs. 15,000/- was donated by Mr. M.L. Andrews and Mrs. Reetha Andrews, parents of Fr Dr Jolly Andrews to institute an endowment, the interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the student who score highest marks in M.Sc. Physics (Self) III Sem. Solid State Physics.
 15. Mr. M.L. Andrews & Mrs. Reetha Andrews Endowment
A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Mr. M.L. Andrews and Mrs. Reetha Andrews, parents of Fr Dr Jolly Andrews to institute an endowment, the interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the research scholar in Physics who publishes a paper with highest impact factor (To be included in UGC care list/ Scopus Indexed/ Web of Science).
 16. Mr. P. P. Paul Memorial Endowment
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Mr. Milton Paul Pallai to institute an endowment in memory of his father Mr. P.P. Paul, Retd. Lab Assistant, Dept. of Physics, the interest of which is to be awarded to the Physics Aided student who score highest mark in M.Sc. Physics (Aided) II Sem. Statistical Mechanics.





17. **Prof. Sabu Thomas Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Prof. Sabu Thomas, Vice Chancellor, M.G. University to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to a research scholar in Chemistry who publishes a paper with highest impact factor (To be included in UGC care list/ Scopus Indexed/ Web of Science).
18. **Mr. E. T. Mathew Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Mr. E.T. Mathew, Retd., Lab Asst., Dept. of Zoology, to institute an endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to a research scholar in Zoology who publishes a paper with highest impact factor (To be included in UGC care list/ Scopus Indexed/ Web of Science).
19. **Prof. C L Baby John Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Prof. C. L. Baby John, Retd., Head, Dept. of Commerce to institute an endowment in his name, the interest accrued is to be utilized to award a scholarship to the top scorer in the V Sem BBA End Sem. Examinations.
20. **Mr. C.M. David Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Mr. C.M. David, Retd, office Staff, Christ College, to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be awarded to the best first UG Thavanish Volunteer student by evaluating his merit and involvement in activities.
21. **B.Com. 1981-84 Batch students Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 5,000/- was donated by B.Com. 1981-84 Batch students to institute an endowment, the interest accrued is to be utilized for conducting All India Christ Commerce Quiz Competitions.
22. **B.Com. 1981-84 Batch students Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 15,000/- was donated by B.Com. 1981-84 Batch students to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to a research scholar in Commerce who publishes a paper with highest impact factor (To be included in UGC care list/ Scopus Indexed/ Web of Science).
23. **Prof. T. V. James Memorial Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by W/o (Late) T V James, Retd., Dept. of Chemistry to institute an endowment in memory of Prof. T. V. James, the interest accrued is to be utilized for science popularization program/lecture by Dept of Chemistry.
24. **Sri. K. P. Varghese Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Sri. K.P. Varghese, Retd., Chemistry Lab Assistant to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to the student who score highest mark in P.G. Chemistry (Self) Semester IV.
25. **Dr. M. P. Rajan Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr. M. P. Rajan to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to the student who score highest mark in P.G. Chemistry (Self) Semester III.





26. Dr. M. P. Rajan Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr. M. P. Rajan to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to the student who score highest mark in P.G. Chemistry (Self) Semester II.
27. Dr. M. P. Rajan Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr. M. P. Rajan to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to establish a scholarship to the best student IQAC student from II year UG as evaluated by IQAC.
28. Dr. M. P. Rajan Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr. M. P. Rajan to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to establish a scholarship to the best student IQAC student from I year UG as evaluated by IQAC.
29. Sri. P. O. Anthony Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Sri. P O Antony, Retd., Chemistry Lab Asst. to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to be utilized to the student who score highest mark who score highest mark in P.G. Chemistry (Self) Semester I.
30. Prof. V. P. Anto Endowment
A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by Prof. V. P. Anto, Retd. Vice Principal and Head, Dept. of Physics to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to the team who secure 1st place in College Arts Festival.
31. 2007 B.Sc. Mathematics Batch Endowment
A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by 2007 B.Sc. Mathematics batch students to institute an Endowment in Loving Memory of their classmate late Preethy M.A., the interest accrued is to be utilized to the B. Sc. Mathematics Aided student who score highest marks in I Semester Mathematics paper.
32. Mr. Joy Devassy (1988 Geology Batch) Endowment
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Mr. Joy Devassy, 1988 Batch Geology to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to the student who score highest mark in I Semester M. Sc Integrated Geology.
33. Sri. K. C. Jose Endowment
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Sri. K. C. Jose, Retd., Zoology Lab Asst. to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be utilized to the student who is topper in I Semester Zoology.
34. Sri. T. I. Thomas Endowment
A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by Sri. T.I. Thomas, Retd. Physics Lab Asst., to institute an endowment in his name. The interest of which is to be awarded to the student who score highest mark in Physics paper in UG Physics (Self) Semester I.
35. Sri. A.L. Paul Endowment
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Sri. A.L. Paul, Retd. Chemistry Lab Asst., to institute an endowment in his name the interest of which is to be awarded to two students who makes best presentation of project work in P.G. Chemistry (Self).





36. Sri. T.D. Francis Endowment

A sum of Rs. 30,000/- was donated by Sri. T.D. Francis, Retd. Office Staff to institute an endowment in his name, the interest of which is to be shared with the students who score highest marks in II Semester and III Semester M. Sc Integrated Geology.

37. Sri. C.L. Paul Memorial Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by the family of Late Sri. C.L. Paul, Retd. Physics Lab Asst., in memory of Sri. C. L. Paul to institute an endowment, Interest of which is to awarded the student who score highest mark in P.G. Physics (Self) Semester III.

38. BPE 1997-2000 Batch Students Endowment

A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by 1997-2000 Batch BPE students to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be utilized to the student who score highest marks in the BPE Management of Physical Education and Sports paper.

39. BPE 2002-2005 Batch Students Endowment

A sum of Rs. 20,000/- was donated by students of BPE 2002-2005 Batch to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the top scorer in the BPE teaching methodology paper.

40. Sri. Bobish M.V. Memorial Endowment

A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by students of BPE 2002-2005 Batch to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the top scorer in the BPE for the outstanding achievements in Sports & Games.

41. BPE 1998-2001 Batch students Endowment

A sum of Rs. 10,000/- was donated by BPE 1998-2001 batch students to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be utilized to the student who score highest marks in Foundation of Physical Education paper.

42. Fr. Joy Peenickaparambil Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by family members of Fr. Joy Peenickaparambil, Retd. Vice Principal and Asso. Prof. of BPE Dept., to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the student who score highest marks in History of Physical Education paper.

43. Staff, Student, Well Wishers and Family members of Fr. Joy Peenickaparambil Endowment

A sum of Rs. 1,14,000/- was donated by staff, students, well-wishers and family members of Fr. Joy Peenickaparambil, Retd. Vice Principal and Associate Prof., Dept. of BPE to institute an endowment in honor of Fr. Joy Peenickaparambil, the interest of which is to be utilized to give award to the Best Sports Promotion College in Kerala.

44. Ms. Lovey Debora Cruz Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Ms. Lovey Debora Cruz, Former teaching staff of BPE Dept. to institute an endowment in her name, the interest of which is to be awarded to a female student, from the BPE Department, living with her widowed mother.





45. **BPE 1999-2002 Batch Students Endowment**
A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by B.P.E. 1999-2002 Batch students to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the Best outstanding Sports person of the year in the BPE.
46. **Commerce Alumni Association Endowment 2023**
A sum of Rs. 20,000 was donated by B.Com 1986-89 Batch students to institute an endowment. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to the student who scores highest mark in the Sixth Semester B.Com Taxation in the University Examination.
47. **A.P.George Alenghadan Memorial Endowment 2023**
A sum of Rs. 15,000 was donated by Sri John George Alenghadan, Christ Nagar Irinjalakuda to institute an endowment in the name of his beloved father A.P George (Kunjuvareed) Alenghadan. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to First Semester B.Com Finance(Self) B Batch Student who scores highest marks in Business Management Paper in the University Examination.
48. **Paul Ukken Memorial Endowment 2023**
A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Kochu Lonappan U.P., Ukken House, Villadam, Ramavarmapuram, Thrissur to institute an endowment in the name of his beloved father Paul Ukken. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to First Semester B.Com Finance (Self) C Batch student who scores highest marks in Business Management Paper in the University Examination.
49. **Mrs. Mary George Alenghadan Memorial Endowment 2023**
A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Sri John George Alenghadan, Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda to institute an endowment in the name of his beloved mother Mrs Mary George w/o A. P. George Alenghadan. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to Second Semester B.Com Finance (Self) B Batch student who scores highest marks in Managerial Economics Paper in the University Examination.
50. **Paul Ukken Memorial Endowment 2023**
A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Kochu Lonappan U.P., Ukken House, Villadam, Ramavarmapuram, Thrissur to institute an endowment in the name of his beloved father Paul Ukken. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to Second Semester B.Com Finance (Self) C Batch student who scores highest marks in Managerial Economics Paper in the University Examination.
51. **M.P. Lonappan Mangalathuparambil Memorial Endowment 2023**
A sum of Rs. 15000 was denoted by John Mario, alumnus B.Com 2015-18 s/o Babu Lonappan, to institute an endowment in the name of his beloved grandfather M.P Lonappan, Retd. Income Tax Officer. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to Second Semester B.Com Finance (Self) B Batch student who scores highest mark in the Financial Accounting Paper in the University Examination.





52. Sunny Sebastian Mylador Endowment 2023

A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Ria Sunny, alumnus 2020-23 to institute an endowment in the name of Sunny Sebastian Mylador, Palakkad. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to Second Semester B.Com Finance (Self) C Batch student who scores highest marks in the Financial Accounting paper in the University Examination.

53. T.M. Thomas Thozhuthumpambil Memorial Endowment 2023

A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Dr. T.M. Jose to institute an endowment in memory of his beloved brother late T.M. Thomas s/o T. T. Mathew, Thozhuthumpambil, Main Road, Irinjalakuda. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to the Top scorer student in the Second Semester B.Com Finance (self) B Batch Marketing Management Course in the end Semester Exam.

54. Mrs. Thresiamma John Chirayath Koriyan Memorial Endowment 2023

A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Sri Joseph Koriyan, Chirayath Koriyan House, Unity Nagar, Irinjalakuda to institute an endowment in memory of his beloved mother Mrs Thresiamma John W/o K.V. John. The interest, accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to the Top Scorer student in the Second Semester B.Com. Finance (self) C Batch Marketing Management Course in the end Semester Exam.

55. Njarlely Parakka Kunjappu Antony Memorial Endowment 2023

A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Adv. P.A. James, Retd. Deputy Director of Prosecution & Former part time lecturer of Christ College, to institute an endowment in the name of his beloved father Njarlely Parakka Kunjappu Antony, Annamanada. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to Third Semester B.Com Finance (Self) B Batch student who scores highest mark in Business Regulations Paper in the University Examination.

56. Njarlely Parakka Kunjappu Antony Memorial Endowment 2023

A sum of Rs. 15000 was donated by Adv. P.A. James, Retd Deputy Director of Prosecution & Former part time lecturer of Christ College, to institute an endowment in the name of his beloved father Njarlely Parakka Kunjappu Antony, Annamanada. The interest accrued is to be utilised to award a scholarship to Third Semester B.Com Finance (Self) C Batch student who scores highest marks in the Business Regulation Paper in the University Examination.

57. Rajesh T. Joseph (1983 B.Sc. Batch) Endowment

A sum of Rs. 10000/- was donated by Sri Rajesh T Joseph, (1983 B Sc physics batch) to institute an endowment in his father's (Ambatt Thomas Joseph) name, the interest of which is to be awarded to the student who scores highest mark in the electronics paper of B Sc Physics (self) course

58. Sri. M.P. Narayana Pisharady Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- was donated by Dr. Madhavan N., Alumni of BPE Department to institute an endowment in loving memory of his father Sri. M.P. Narayana Pisharady, the interest of which is to be utilized to give award to the highest marks scored for handball specialization in the final year BPE programme.





59. Prof. M.P. Francis Endowment

A sum of Rs. 25000/- was donated by Prof. M P Francis (Rtd faculty of Physics department) to institute an endowment, the interest of which is to be awarded to the top scorer of v semester B Sc physics (self) course

60. Fr. John Tharayil Endowment

A sum of Rs. 72,500/- was donated by Tharakan Poovathukaran Family, Chikkini, Pallikunnu, to institute an endowment in honor of Fr. John Tharayil, Retd. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics. The interest of which is to be utilized to give award to the highest marks scored each in B.Sc. Mathematics and M.Sc. Mathematics programmes of the first year students and also they should be BPL Category.

VIDYADHANAM PADHATHI (DHAYANIDHI PADHATHI)

Christ College, Irinjalakuda conducts VIDYADHANAM PADHATHI (DHAYANIDHI PADHATHI) for the well being of economically weak students and we cordially invite all well wishers for the same. Our aim is to promote economically weak students, so that their studies may not be adversely affected due to financial constraints.

1. Mr. P.A. Thomas memorial, Donated Rs: 20000 by son's of Mr. P.A. Thomas, Mr. Johny. P.T and Mr. Rappai P.T Peenickaparambil (H), Pariyaram.
2. Mrs. Rosa memorial, Donated Rs:20000 by son's of Mrs. Rosa, Mr. Anto P.T and Fr. Joy P.T, Peenickaparambil (H), Pariyaram.
3. Mrs. Sini and Antony, Donated Rs: 10000 kalappurackkal House, St. Joseph's Street, Kuriachira.
4. Mr. P.D. Varghese, Donated Rs: 10000, Pynadath (H), Karukutty.
5. Fr. Davy Kavungal, Donated 10000.
6. Mathachan C V, UAE, Donated 30000.
7. Mr. Babu, Kovakadan, Irinjalakuda donated 25000.
8. Mr. Pious Kokkat, Irinjalakuda donated 10000.
9. Fr. Joseph, Mangalan donated 25000.
10. Mr. Paul K P, Kattla, Irinjalakuda donated 35000.
11. Mr. John K J, C/o Professor K.J Joseph, Retd. Professor Commerce Department Christ College, Irinjalakudadoanted 40000.
12. Mr. Lona Kunjuvareed, Kappillyprambil(H)), Chengaloor donated 15000.
13. Mr. Kunjuvareed memorial, donated 15000 by his son Mr. Lona Kunjuvareed.
14. Mrs. Shoji Lona, Kappillyprambil (H), Chengaloor donated 10000.
15. Mrs. Cathreena Kunjuvareed memorial, donated 15000 by his son Mr. Lona Kunjuvareed.





16. Mr. Aneesh Joy donated 10000
17. Mr. V.D. Varghese donated 10000
18. Mr. Bhaskaran P.C. (Uty. of Calicut) donated 15000.
19. PTA 2018 donated 75070.
20. Prof. E.V. Thomas (1976 Pre-Degree) donated 100000.
21. Mr. Joseph D. Vellanikkaran donated 50000.
22. Sri. K.J. Joseph donated 40000.
23. Sri. Babu Kovakadan donated 10000.
24. Inmates of 1982-84 Junior Hostel Batch donated 14000.
25. Mrs. Javelin John, Peenikaparambil House, Pariyaram donated 10000.
26. Mr. Bobby Antony donated 10000.
27. Mr. Martin Pynadath, Karukutty donated 10000.
28. Mr. Martin & Mrs. Sigi, Pozholiparambil, Annamanada, Mala donated 10000.
29. Mr. Rixon & Renga, Pariyadan, Thazhoor donated 10000.
30. Mr. Shaju & Mrs. Simmy, Thekiniath House, Pallikkunnu donated 10000.
31. Mrs. Sherly, Mankidiyan, Irinjalakuda donated 10000.
32. Fr. Sijo Thandiakkal CMI donated 100000.
33. Mr. Muhammed Haneefa, Chirakuzhy House, Aranattukara, TCR-18 donated 100000.
34. Mr. Joy P.D., Payyappilly House, Kallettumkara donated 25000.
35. Mr. Raghavan, Palakkal House, Irinjalakuda donated 25000.
36. Sri. Nelson Francis, Kunampilave House, P.O. Kuttur donated 25000.
37. Mr. Prasubhakumar K.K., Kunnel House, Thodupuzha, donated 15000.
38. Ms. Nidhi C.N., Chenas Mana, Ernakulam donated 10000.
39. Mr. Joy C.A., Chirayath House, Kithamangalam donated 20000.
40. Ms. Sincy S. Thekkekara, Thekkekara House, Nellikunnu, donated 15000.
41. Ms. Aysha Haifa, Mulamparambil (H), Mathilakam, Puthiyakavu, donated 30000.
42. Mr. Antony Johny, Chirayath House, donated 20000.
43. Mr. P.R. Symon, Pulickal House, S.N. Nagar, Irinjalakuda donated 50000.
44. Mr. Aljaz Rasheed, Pottikundil House, Kottipokkam, Chalakudy donated 10010.
45. Mr. Abdu Shakoor P., Areacode, donated 75000.
46. Ms. Greeshma E., Nettiserry Variam, Mulayam donated 10000.





47. Mr. Alan Sajan, Anjlickal House, Moonar, Idukki donated 25000.
48. Mr. Akshaya Sunildath, Puthenpura House, Karalam donated 10000.
49. Ms. Swathy V. Nair, Vattuparambath House, Arimboor, donated 10000.
50. Mr. Vasudevan Vaidyar, Kalarikkal House, Attoor, donated 15000.
51. Mr. Muhammed Ashraf, Pengatayil House, Vadakkekad donated 5,000.
52. Ms. Teena A.S., Ambooken House, P.O. Poyya donated 10000.
53. Ahana Lawrance, Veluthoor-680 012 donated 10000.
54. Mr. Muhammed Haffis N.H., Nettookaran House, Thatlungal, donated 10000.
55. Jane Mary Antony, donated 26000
56. Ms. Fathima T K, Thottathil House, Mala, donated 25000
57. Mr. Salim P V, Puthuruparambil House, Chenthrappini, donated 15000
58. Mr. Azeez T K, Thanathuparambil House, Kaipamangalam, donated 40000
59. Sunsi Augustine Cheenan, Anandapuram, donated 100000.
60. Mr. Joseph (Kuttan), kandamkulathy, donated 37000.
61. Mr. Frank Thomas karaparambil House, donated 10000.
62. Mr. Pious Kekkatt, donated 15000.
63. CMI Team - Mathachan C V, donated 30000
64. Mr. K O Yohannan, donated 10000. (F/o. K.Y. Shaju, Dept. of Physics)
65. Ms. Nikitha Daison Chittilappilly, donated 10000.
66. Fr. Davy Kavungal CMI USA, donated 10000.
67. Mr. Sirajudheen P A, donated 20000.
68. Christoph Karoor, donated 50000
69. Mr. Shaju V P, donated 25000.
70. Seethamma, Parayil House, Kizhuthany, donated 15000.
71. Mr. Muhammed Naseem P N, donated 15000.
72. Mrs. Ammini, Kunnuparambil, donated 25000.
73. Mr. Yohannan, donated 10000.
74. Mr. Jayaram K P, donated 10000.
75. Mr. Vincent Thozhuthuparambil, donated 25000.
76. Ms. Rose Mariya Joshy, donated 25000.
77. Mr. M P Paulachen, donated 25000.
78. Ms. Lincy Shaju, donated 10000.
79. Ms. Amritha Mohan Krishnan, donated 25000.
80. Francis Antony, Chirakkekkan House, Kuriachira, donated 50000.





81. Mathew George P (Claudia Mathew), Padinjakara House, donated 25000.
82. Kuthoor Shawn Stanly, donated 25000.
83. Mrs. Amna Rasheed, ManayilCheriyapurai House, Valapad donated 25000.
84. Mr.Thomas Varghese (Milan Thomas) Mannooparambil house, Manarkad P.O, Kottayam, donated 50000.
85. Mrs. SoniyaPwawar, PwawarHouse, Kuriachira, donated 50000.
86. Mrs. Simran Pwawar, Pwawar House, Kuriachira,donated 50000.
87. Mr. Narayanan K M (Bhadra) Kudumakattumana, donated 15000.
88. Mr.Ganji M A, MuringatheryHouse,Thumbur, donated 25000.
89. Mr.Jolly M P, Madessery, Koppamam, Kalambattumpuram, donated 10000.
90. Mr. Paulson C A,Chamkandathil house, Kodenchery, donated 25000.
91. Mr. Shajan A V, Athiyarathhouse, kuruvilassery, donated 25000.
92. Mr. Harindran V K, Vazhapullyhouse, West Mangad, donated 10000.
93. Mr. Jaison P J, Plassery House, Mudapuzha, donated 25000.
94. Mr. Suresh T K, Manjappilly Ambattu, Pooppathi, donated 10000.
95. Ms.Shanika Shajan, donated 40000.
96. Mr. M N Haridas,Murukkumthara house,Gurudeva Nagar, South GNR 15, donated 25000.
97. Mr. Biju K P, Kochuveettil House, Koorachundu, Kozhikode, donated 25000.
98. Mr. Sidharth P S, Sreenilayam,Pattali House, Valapad, donated 25000.
99. Meghna Mariya, Kanjookaran house, Kodaly, donated 15000.
- 100.Mr. Rajesh T B,Thaikoottathil, Moothukunnam, donated 10000.
- 101.Mr. Jayarajan N V, Nerukkavil house, Neruvissery, donated 10000.
- 102.Mrs. Rose Siya M G, donated 25000.
- 103.Mr. Shajahan VK(Farhan Shajahan), Panikkaveettil, Punkunnam, donated 10000.
104. Mrs. Angel Maria John, Koonan House, Kanakamala, Thrissur, donated 10000.
105. Mrs. U Aswathi, Tharavanar House, Koorekenchery, Thrissur, donated 25000.
106. Mr. K KJobi, Kanamkudam house, Vellangalore, donated 100000.
107. Ms. Akhila U A,Urundoli House, Irinjalakuda, donated 10000.
108. Mrs. Akshaya Thomas, Olattupuram House, Chathakudam, Thrissur, donated 10000.
109. Mr. Shihabudheen, Rayamarakkar House, Thoyakkavu, Thrissur, donated 20000.
110. Mr. Haridas Menon, Devisadan, LRR 16 Laxmi Road, Manissery East, Ottapalam, donated 50000.





111. Mrs. Nikitha Daison, Chittilappilly Kodiyl House, Avittathur, donated 10000.
112. Mrs. LathaK, Ettungapaddy House, Manjapra, donated 20000.
113. Prof. P.O. Poulse Memorial, Donated 10,000.
114. Mohandas O K 25000.
115. Dr. Tessy Paul P 10000.
116. Mr. Syam Mampilly 10000.
117. Mrs. Sheeba M K, Ponnarassery Thamarayoor Guruvayoor 10000.
118. Ms. Krishna Ramachandran 10000.
119. Mr. Akhilash Muraleedharan, Thekkedath House 75000.
120. Ms. Nisha James 20000.
121. Mr. Neeraj Ramachandran 50000.
122. Mr. Joy KanamKudam 10000.
123. Mr. Alfin C B 15000.
124. Mr. Benny M K 15000.
125. Mr. Sunil N V 25000.
126. Mr. Nikhil Chacko 101680.
127. Fr. Davy Kavungal CMI, USA Rs. 10,000
128. Ms. Nisha Antony Rs. 10,000
129. Fr. Pauly Pereppadan CMI, Germany Rs. 10,000
130. Mr. Roy Konikkara (f/o Nirupama) Rs. 10,000
130. Mr. Anil Peenickaparambil Rs. 10,000
131. Ms. Sana Rose, D/o. Thomas P.A., Puthiri, Mullakkara P.O. Rs. 25,000
132. Mr. Fonny Alenghadan Rs. 50,000
133. Fr. Pauly Thekkan Rs. 30,000
134. Fr. Roy Kavunkal Rs. 14,000
135. Fr. Pauly Thekkan CMI Rs. 30000
136. Fr. Davy Kavungal CMI Rs. 14000
137. C M David Rs. 10000
138. B Com 81-84 Rs. 25000
139. Raphael Pallithara Rs. 66000
140. Aneesh Joy Rs. 50000
141. Noble Battery Rs. 10000
142. Paul Vithayathil Rs. 20000
143. Fr. Ignatius Challissery CMI Rs. 55000
144. Fr. Pauly Pereppadan CMI Rs. 60000
145. K.M. John Rs. 10000
146. JCI, Irinjalakuda Rs. 25000





CHRIST COM QUIZ

The Department of Commerce, (B.Com Finance) Self Financing, proposes to conduct an All India inter Collegiate Commerce Quiz for college students. Contribution received so far:

Academic year 2020-21

1. Prof.K.J.Joseph, Rtd. Faculty member and CMA Co-ordinator	Rs.90,000
2. Mr.Devassy Manjaly, M.Com. (1974-76)	Rs.50,000
3. Mr.Jayan K. Devassy, B.Com (1988-91)	Rs.10,000
4. Dept. of Commerce (Self Financing)	Rs.58,100
5. Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College	Rs.41,900
6. Dr.Sony Thomas, B.Com. (1994-97)	Rs.10,000
7. A Wellwisher	Rs.45,000

Academic year 2021-22

8. Interest accrued	Rs.25,000
9. Sri.N.Kumar, B.Com. (1976-79)	Rs.10,000
10. Sri.Biju Poulse	Rs.15,000
11. B.Com. 2006-09 Batch'	Rs.13,000
12. Sri.Reghunath V.K., B.Com. (1977-80)	Rs.10,000
13. Prof. K.A.Davis, B.Com. (1977-80)	Rs.15,000
14. Sri.Sachin Menon B.Com. (1977-80)	Rs.25,000
15. B.Com. 1977-80 Batch'	Rs.50,000
16. Sri.Shabeer Khan B.Com. (2005-08)	Rs.10,000
17. Commerce Alumni Association, Christ College	Rs.60,000
18. Prof.K.J.Joseph, Rtd. Faculty member and CMA Co-ordinator	Rs.85,000
19. Sri.Jacob Varghese	Rs.60,000
20. Sri.Kuruvila, B.Com. (1987-90)	Rs.50,000

Academic year 2022-23

21. Interest Accrued	Rs.60,000
22. Ms. Reshma Jiji Thekkan, B.Com Self C Batch (2017-20)	Rs.10,000
23. B.Com 1986-89 Batch Students	Rs.59,500
24. Dept. of Commerce Self (Finance)	Rs.30,000
25. Ms. Athira Sathyan (Christ Commerce Academy B.Com 2012-15)	Rs.10,000
26. B.Com Self (Finance) 2018 -21, 2019-22 A,B,C Batch Students	Rs.90,800
27. Sri. E.M. Johny Edakkattukudi (B.Com & M.Com) 1963-68	Rs.4,00,000
28. Department of Commerce - Finance (Self)	Rs.50,000
29. Sri. M.V. Jacob (B.Com & M.Com) 1982-87	Rs.60,000
30. K.J. Joseph, Rtd. Faculty & Founder Secretary PTA	Rs.15,000
31. Miscellaneous Collection	Rs.38,501





XI. RESOURCES AND SERVICES

1. LIBRARY

1. Library is a place of serious study and research. A quiet atmosphere should therefore be maintained at all times. It is the Library staff's responsibility to enforce the rule of silence and as such the Librarian is authorized to take necessary steps in this regard.
2. The Library will be kept open from 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. on ordinary class days and from 9.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. on Saturday.
3. Students without the identity card may not enter the Library.
4. Explicit written permission from the Principal is necessary for outsiders to use the Library facility.
5. The time schedule for different sections in the Library is as follows:-
 - a) Reference section - 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
 - b) Periodicals / Journals - 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
 - c) Book lending section (upstairs) 9.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. & 12.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.
 - d) Book / returning section 9.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. & 12.30 p.m. to 4.00 p.m.
6. Library Books will be issued against Identity Cards.
7. Degree students can get 4 books at a time, including both the General and Subject books.
8. Post-graduate students can get 6 books at a time, including both the General and the Subject books.
9. Books borrowed from the library must be returned within a fortnight. The Librarian can recall the books issued without previous notice.
10. Due date is marked on the date label inside the book.
11. If the due date for return of book falls on a week end or short holidays, the book must be returned on the next working day.
12. If a book is not returned on the due date, the student will be charged Rs.1 per day (holiday inclusive) per book as fine.
13. Online Public Access catalogue is available for searching the library holdings.
14. Each issued of a book is to be registered by the student in the respective registers available at circulation counter.
15. It is the duty of the borrowers to take maximum care of the library books issued to them Please help us to keep the book fresh and clean. Dog-eating the pages of a book, marking or writing therein with ink or pencil, tearing out of its pages, and spoiling of binding will cause injury to a book. Any such injury to a book is a serious offence. Unless the borrower points out the injury at the time of borrowing the book, he/she shall be required to replace the book or pay the price of the latest edition of the book, including postage. It is left to the discretion of the authorities to press for a heavier penalty.
16. For loss of book the following procedure will be followed :-
 - i) If new edition or copies of the lost books are available with the book suppliers, the book has to be replaced by a new one.





- ii) If the lost book is not available for replacement the value of the lost book will be realised at the following rates :-
 - a) 10 times the face value of the books which are published prior to 1-1-1946
 - b) 6 times the face value of the books which are published between 1-1-1946 to 1-1-1970
 - c) Thrice the facevalue of the book which are published after 1-1-1970
 - d) If the book value cannot be ascertained from the library stock register compensation will be fixed on the basis of the market price of similar publication at the time of fixation.
17. Periodicals, Journals, Reference Books, rare and out-of-print books will not be issued to be taken outside the Library.
18. Final year students are required to return their library books to the library before proceeding to collect the 'Hall Ticket'. They should obtain a 'No due Certificate' from the library.
19. A member of the teaching staff is allowed to borrow 10 books at a time including both the general and subject books. Teachers are allowed to borrow text books prescribed for their subjects only. In any case the total number of books borrowed shall not exceed 10 at a time.
20. A member of the Non-teaching staff may borrow two books at a time from the library.
21. The members of the staff will sign the issue-register while borrowing the books. While returning the book, they will make sure that the library assistant has put his signature, in the issue register.
22. All books borrowed from the Library by members of the Teaching and Non-teaching staff must be returned within 14 days.
23. The books of Christ College Library are primarily meant for the staff and students of Christ College. To borrow books for the benefit of those not belonging to our college community is, therefore evidently unfair. It is the duty of the librarian to inform the Principal about the suspected violation of this guideline.
24. Two internet browsing centres are functioning as part of our Digital Library. Internet facility is provided only for educational purpose and not for social networking
25. Both Delnet and N-List (INFLIBNET) data bases are available to accelerate the research progress. For getting individual User ID and Password contact librarian
26. Previous year's question papers are available at our library blog. Please visit www.christlibrary.blogspot.in
27. 'Sravayam' - A digital audio library service is available for visually challenged students.
28. Reprography service is available at reference section and P.G. section.
29. Christ Audio Visual Library is working as part of our central Library. For using the facility prior booking is necessary both in the Website and in Library register.
30. Our digital repositories are available at Christ D space Digital Library.

2. RESEARCH FACILITIES

At present the college provides research facilities leading to Ph.D. in Zoology and Chemistry, Physics, History, Environment Science and Economics. The applicants should possess at least a second class Master Degree from a recognized university.





The selected candidates will have to register as full time research students of the Calicut University and will have to work for a minimum period of three years. The research scholars may apply for any of the following research scholarships :Junior Research Fellowship of U.G.C. and C.S.I.R. or C.C.R.F. (Christ College Research Fellowship)

3. HOSTELS AND LODGES

Hostel is a place where students from different parts of the country, belonging to different communities live together in harmony as a family, with a common goal to pursue education. Living-together, under one roof, makes it possible to have intimate contact and association with people who's behaviour, temperament, cultural background etc...are different from one's own. This will exert a profound influence on their life either for good or for bad. The life and training in the hostel will widen their social experience and help them to become useful members of the society of which hostel is a replica. So many authorities on University Education consider hostel life an integral part of higher education. Life in a society entails certain social obligations. For, a social being cannot be unmindful of his neighbour and his requirements. He has to adapt and voluntarily subject himself to discipline so that he may not be a burden to others. "A gentleman is one who never inflicts pain upon another". Hostel rules may, therefore, be looked upon as a means to ensure harmony and co-ordination, necessary for a healthy corporate life. They are also meant to help young men to pick up good habits in the formative period of their life. Let every member, therefore, try to derive maximum benefit from the special opportunities available in the hostel. Above all, let him always hold fast to the principle that "the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom" and "the basis of successful social living."

Hostel accommodations are available for Boys and Girls. Establishment charges(rent, light, water etc...) may vary from Rs. 1250/- to Rs.1500/- per month. Mess is run on the dividing system and the monthly mess bill may vary from Rs. 5000/- to Rs. 6000/-. A sum of Rs. 6000/- has to be deposited as mess advance at the time of admission.

Students who do not live with their parents or guardians have to reside in the College Hostel or in Lodge, approved by the Principal. No student shall fix up any lodge without the previous permission of the Principal. Subsequent change in residence may be made only with the permission of the Principal. No Lodge will be approved unless the following minimum conditions are fulfilled.

The Wardens shall submit periodical reports to the Principal. If a student is expelled from the hostel or the lodge owing to any serious misconduct he is liable to be expelled from the College also.

In all matters concerning the internal administrations of the hostels, the verdict of the wardens shall be final.

I. ADMISSION

1. Admission to the hostel is made by the Warden. Membership terminates with each academic year. Student seeking admission/readmission must be accompanied by his parent/guardian.
2. The members have to occupy the rooms assigned to them by the warden. The Warden may subsequently change hostellers from one room to another.





3. On occupying the room, each member shall verify the furniture entrusted to him, and shall return them intact on his leaving the hostel.

II. GENERAL DISCIPLINE

4. During the hours of study each member shall confine himself to his room and do his work in silence. Special care should be taken not to cause any disturbance to others. Consultation should be postponed to the free time.
5. There will be roll call at 9.00 pm for which all the members have to be present. All those who go out, shall return in time, to finish bath before 6.30 p.m. Students involved in sports activities should finish their bath before 7.30 p.m.
6. THE TIME AFTER 9.00 PM UPTO 7.30 AM IN THE MORNING IS A PERIOD OF STRICT SILENCE AND PRIVACY. DURING THIS TIME, NO MEMBER SHALL ENTER ANOTHER'S ROOM, ON ANY ACCOUNT
7. A member expelled from the hostel on any disciplinary ground shall not enter the hostel premises without the permission of the warden.
8. Members shall observe the rules of etiquette and good manners. The behaviour of the members in the mess hall and lavatories has to be particularly polished and exemplary. Boisterous and noisy scenes are not in keeping with the dignity of the dining hall and the privacy of the lavatories.
9. Every member shall pay special attention to keep his room and hostel premises neat and tidy.
10. Members shall handle the hostel furniture, electric fitting etc with care. Any damage caused to them will be recovered from the members. Students will be allowed to use any other necessary electrical gadget other than fans, on payment of extra charge of Rs. 100 per month.
11. Members are exhorted not to pickup unhealthy habits like smoking, drinking and become slaves of such habits. Students are strictly warned against bringing liquor, drugs etc. to the hostel. Hostel is a no smoking zone.
12. Members are advised not to keep cash and other valuables in their rooms. The hostel office will take charge of any money that may be deposited there.
13. Hostel will be closed during Onam and Christmas holidays and for a few weeks during summer vacation for repair works and no student will be allowed to stay in the hostel during those periods.
14. Only LED bulbs are permitted in the rooms.
15. Students are restricted to use two wheelers in the hostel.

III. MESS

16. Monthly mess bill falls due on the 15th of every month. After the due date 18% interest will be levied. The defaulters may not be allowed to take meals from the hostel mess.
17. Students are requested to bring their own plates and glasses for the meals.





4. DINING FACILITIES

Meals at reasonably low rates are served at the College Canteen. The Staff members are welcome to avail themselves of dining facility in main Hostel Mess.

5. STUDENTS WELFARE

The College undertakes many a programme with a view to promote student welfare in various fields and to provide additional facilities for their all-round development. All our students are requested to make use of them.

The College garden in addition to imparting a cultural background to the College, provides shade and resting place to a large number of students, for their rest and relaxation. The water-cooler supplies them with cool-drinking water. The cycle-stand, indoor games etc... are other welfare programmes sponsored by the College.

As a part of the welfare Programmes, the College is conducting two Inter-Collegiate Tournaments every year and an Inter-Collegiate debate. Special coaching facilities in Fine arts are also being provided under this scheme.

Towards the expenses of these special programmes Rs. 20/- will be collected, as decided by the Executive Council.

6. COMPUTER STUDIES

A computer centre affiliated to C-DAC (recognised by the Ministry of Information Technology, Govt. of India) is functioning - offering various courses - facilities like telephone, Internet, E-mail and DTP are also available in this centre.

7. KERALA STATE SPORTS COUNCIL SPORTS HOSTEL

i) Football (Men), (ii) Athletics (Men & Women), (iii) Volleyball (Men), (iv) Netball (Men), (v) Basketball (Men), (vi) Sports Authority of India (Khelo - India Small Unit) Extension centre for Hockey.

8. ATHLETIC FACILITIES

The Athletic facilities at Christ College include 400 meters track and stadium, several Courts - Tennis Courts, basketball Courts, Football Fields, Volleyball Courts, Hockey and Cricket Fields. Students are entitled to make use of these facilities without charge. Details regarding the Athletic Clubs, Football, Hockey, Basketball, Volleyball, Cricket, Tennis, Badminton, Ball Badminton, Handball and Judo are available at the department of the Physical Education.

9. STUDENTS COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

In pursuance of the recommendations of the Education Commission, the College has provided some facilities for students counseling and guidance. One senior member of the staff will be in charge of the service programme, assisted by other lecturers of the College. Students may freely approach the counselor and get his/ her advice for solving their personal, academic, vocational and other allied problems.

10. CHAPEL SERVICES

College chapel is open to all students for prayer and worship. For the convenience of all, daily service are offered in the chapel at 6.45 a.m. Special services are offered on every First Friday at 9.30 a.m. for all Christian students and members of the staff. Non Christians are also welcome to this service.





11. UGC COACHING ACADEMY FOR CIVIL SERVICES AND CSIR / UGC EXAMINATION

With the financial assistance from UGC, Christ College will run an academy for the coaching classes for civil services and CSIR / UGC classes. Admission is free for SC/ST students, and partially subsidized for OBC/OEC/Minority students.

XII ASSOCIATIONS

1. INTRODUCTION

Christ College realizes that development and growth during college days do not occur in the class room alone. The college has a wide variety of student activities that help to achieve all round education. These activities offer students an opportunity to grow in co-operation with others in areas of personal and academic interests and in areas of service to fellow human beings. There are activities aimed at cultural, social, religious athletic and artistic development.

2. COLLEGE UNION

I. The College Union Council consists of the following members.

- 1) The President of the union (Principal of the college Ex. officio.)
- 2) Vice Principal (with no vote)
- 3) Bursar (with no vote)
- 4) The staff Advisor (with no vote)
- 5) The Chairman
- 6) The vice-Chairman
- 7) The Secretary
- 8) The Joint Secretary
- 9) Two Councillors to the Calicut University Union of the College Union
- 10) The Secretary, Fine Arts Club
- 11) The Chief Student Editor of the College magazine
- 12) General Captain (Sports & Games)
- 13) The Secretary of each of the various (main subject-wise) Subject Association of the college
- 14) One representative each of I D.C., II D.C. and III D.C elected by the students of the respective classes and one representative elected by all the P. G. Students.

II The Union Executive Committee Consists of the following members.

- 1) The President of the Union (Principal)
- 2) Vice Principal (with no vote)
- 3) Bursar (with no vote)
- 4) Staff Advisor (with no vote)
- 5) The Chairman
- 6) The vice - Chairman
- 7) The Secretary
- 8) The Joint Secretary
- 9) Councillor/Councillors of the Calicut University Union





- 10) The Secretary, Fine Arts Club
- 11) The Chief Student Editor of the College Magazine
- 12) General Captain
- 13) Three members elected by the Union Council from among themselves.

N.B.: The Chairman will preside over all the ordinary meetings of the General Literary Association. On extra-ordinary occasions the guest of honour or the president will preside. Only the student chairman and the general secretary may officially represent students before the college or the University authorities.

3. GENERAL RULES OF THE ASSOCIATIONS

1. The College Election and the working of the Association have to be viewed as a preparation for our democratic way of life. Democracy presupposes free elections, respect for the opposition, and Government through representatives. Our students should see that democratic values are carefully upheld during the elections.
2. Without discipline the working of a society is impossible, nor there any progress. The indiscipline of a small minority disrupts the life of an entire community. To avoid this, a self-imposed 'code of discipline' becomes necessary for the smooth functioning of the student community.
3. The unrestricted use of microphones near the college premises undermines the academic atmosphere of the college and so its use has to be properly regulated.
4. A convention of the representatives of the contesting parties shall be held before the nomination papers are accepted and a common policy shall be laid down regarding the conduct of the elections. No outsider shall be brought to address the students in the college campus. The detailed rules regarding the election of the office-bearers will be announced at the time of election.
5. No meetings shall be arranged without the previous sanction of the Principal.
6. No outsider shall be invited to any function without the previous sanction of the Principal.
7. The funds of Association, being public money shall be spent by the students carefully and economically. For journeys undertaken on behalf of the Association **only bus fare** shall be claimed.
8. As in all Government/university payments, no advance amount shall be paid towards the expenses. The bill in the prescribed form shall be submitted to the Bursar for reimbursement. A daily allowance of Rs.25/- will be paid for a full day spent on college duties.
9. The bills in connection with the Association will be paid by the Bursar, only if they are legitimate and certified by the proper authority.
10. For any project of public interest, or of common student welfare, the executive council may recommend for contribution from students.
11. In all matters concerning the Associations the decision of Principal shall be final.
12. Membership to branch association is voluntary, and only those students who have real interest in their activities need enroll themselves as members.
13. Only active members of the Association will be given certificates at the end of the course.
14. The Secretaries of branch Association are elected by the general body of students.





15. For each branch association where there is no broad-based working committee, the vice-president may nominate a joint secretary who will also be the treasurer. The vice-president, secretary and joint secretary will constitute the working committee.

4. SUBJECT ASSOCIATIONS

In subjects where instruction is offered at the Degree level, the Heads of Departments may, if found useful, organize subject associations for the Degree and Post-graduate students, with special rules for their functioning. Each subject association shall have an executive committee, consisting of a staff member as president, a secretary and treasurer and if necessary, a few additional members. Each subject association can collect a membership fee not exceeding Rs. 5/- per head. The funds of the subject association will be operated separately from those of the union funds. For the present, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Physical Education, Economics and Commerce are the subject associations.

5. CATHOLIC STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

- A unit of AICUF, is an organisation which binds together all students to
- Build a strong community of truth, pursuit of social justice, achievement of
- Leadership and selfless service of the community.
- The motto of the organisation is "We are born into an unjust society and we are
- Determined not to leave it as we have found it."
- The organisation fosters leadership skills, emotional maturity, character
- Formation and development of an individual.
- Any student in the College can be a member of CSA.
- The Principal shall be the CSA Advisor. There shall be an Animator and
- Mentors, who are teachers appointed by the Principal to direct and control the organisation.
- The affairs of the organisation shall be managed by the Executive committee elected every year from among the CSA members by conducting election.
- Any member of CSA, who is not an active member of any political party, can contest in election.
- The main office bearers include President, Vice President, Secretary, Joint Secretary, Treasurer and HRs.
- The other committees include Media team, Programme Committee, Organising committee, Magazine and Documentation committee, Dalit Coordinators and Women's Council committee.

6. AICUF WING

- a) This functions as the local unit of the All India Catholic University Students Federations (A.I.C.U.F) which is an organisation meant to tender service to the student community in Universities. Non-Christian students also are welcome to the organisation and to share its benefits by taking part in its cultural and service programmes.





- b) The affairs of the AICUF are managed by a working committee consisting of the chaplain, office bearers of the C.S.A., and the eight elected representatives.

7. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

- a) The athletic Association, for the present, consists of:-
- i) Football Club
 - ii) Hockey Club
 - iii) Basketball Club
 - iv) Volleyball Club
 - v) Cricket Club
 - vi) Tennis Club
 - vii) Badminton Club
 - viii) Ball Badminton Club
 - ix) Athletic Club
 - x) Weight Lifting Club
 - xi) Wrestling Club
 - xii) Kabbadi Club
 - xiii) Handball Club
 - xiv) Judo Club
 - xv) Health Club
 - xvi) Armed Force Physical Training Club
- b) All the students of the college have to become members of any one of the clubs.
- c) The Principal 'ex-officio' shall be its President and Physical Director shall be the Vice-President.
- d) Ordinarily each club shall have captain elected by the members and vice-captain appointed by the Vice - President. Members of the tennis club may follow its special rules for the election of office bearers and pay the prescribed membership fees. Members of the Cricket Club will pay a Membership fee of Rs. 5/-p.a.
- e) The General Captain shall be elected by the whole body of students along with the union elections.
- f) For the conduct of intramural sports and games, students will be divided into four Houses, with a member of the teaching staff appointed by the Principal, as the patron of each house.
- g) The affairs of the athletic association shall be managed by a Working Committee consisting of the President, the vice-president, the House Patrons, the Bursar, the General Captain, and the Club Captains and the Class Representatives. All the students of the College have to become members of any one of the clubs. There shall be a meeting of the Working Committee at the beginning of the academic year when the general policies and budget provisions shall be discussed.
- h) For extra-ordinary expenses the previous sanction of the Bursar, and if the amount exceeds Rs. 100/- the sanction of the Principal shall be obtained. As in the case of other Departments, major orders for sports goods are to be made through the college office.





If there is budget provision, practice and other friendly matches can be arranged in the college grounds but, care should be taken to see that their expenses are limited to refreshment charges of the visiting teams. As a rule no expenses for the player will be met, for matches or coaching camps, held in our college grounds.

- i) The expenses of Inter College events for which grants are given from the University, shall be confined to the actual amount of grant received.
- j) For taking part in any inter collegiate matches and tournaments for which no grant will be available from University, previous sanction of the Principal and budgetary provisions are necessary.
- k) Captains shall try infuse enthusiasm and a spirit of sportsmanship among the students within the field and outside.
- l) No student of the college shall register himself in or play for any club or institution without the previous permission of the Principal.

8. ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Christ College Irinjalakuda Alumni Association (previously OSA) has been functioning in this college from 1960. Association is founded with a view to establish contact with the Alumni and building up in them a sense of belonging to the Alma Mater.

Alumni association is a registered charitable trust (Reg. No. 138/IV/19) since September 5th 2019. Alumni association play a significant role in contributing scholarships to deserving students. It conducts various programs which include alumni lectures, cultural programs, sports competitions etc.

The affairs of the association are managed by an executive committee consisting of the president, the Vice president, the Secretary, the Joint Secretary, the treasurer and thirty one other committee members. Membership fee is Rs. 200/- and Patron membership fee Rs. 5000. The general body of the association meets on 2nd Saturday, March every year at 10.30 AM in the college auditorium.

Mission

- To foster, maintain and support a mutually beneficial relationship between alumni and Christ college community.
- To assist the college in the growth of its academic, administrative, cultural and extracurricular activities.
- To develop alumni programs that foster fellowship among alumni, students and faculty of the college.

Vision

- To be a vital partner in the success of Christ college through the significant engagement of Alumni.
- To act as a forum for alumni engagement by assisting alumni in benefitting from meaningful connections with the college and for the college to be enriched by those relationships.

Website: <https://www.alumni.christci.in/>





9. PARENTS TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

The major role of PTA is to foster a feeling of friendship, co-operation, and involvement matters pertaining to the efficient functioning of the college. The affairs of the Association are managed by an executive committee consisting of a president, vice-president, a secretary, Joint Secretary, treasurer, joint treasurer and fifteen representative from parents and 5 to 10 members nominated from teachers.

A membership fee of Rs. 110/- will be collected in advance from the parents of the students. The General Body meets once a year, while the executive committee meets at least twice a year.

10. NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (N.S.S.)

National Service Scheme aims at education through community service. It is intended to arouse the social conscience of the student by preparing them to be useful to society.

The Specific objectives are to provide opportunities.

- a) To work with and among the people
- b) To engage in non violent constructive social action.
- c) To enhance their knowledge of themselves and the community.
- d) To put their scholarship to practical use in mitigating at least some of the social problems.
- e) To practice democratic leadership.

Membership: - Membership in N.S.S. is voluntary and is strictly on selective basis. Each student is subject to its discipline and code of behaviour. Every NSS member student attending N.S.S. will be required to put the minimum of time equivalent to 120 hours each academic year including the hours of work put in during the camp days. Those who complete 240 hours of work in 2 years are eligible for a certificate issued by the University. Application for enrolment will be called for by the Director of the unit at the beginning of each academic year. Membership in N.S.S. and a certificate to that effect from the University will be treated as additional qualification while making recruitments to public services.

11. NATIONAL CADET CORPS (N.C.C.)

The National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.) affords opportunities for military training and social service to university students without imposing on them any obligation for active military service. The aims of the N.C.C. are:

- i) To develop character, comradeship, idea of service and capacity for leadership in young men.
- ii) To provide service training to young men so as to stimulate interest in the defense of the country, and
- iii) To build up a reserve of potential officers so that the defense of the country can expand in national emergency.



The immediate benefit of N.C.C. training is the improvement in physique and mental alacrity cultivating a sense of pride in smart turn out and bearing, fostering a sense of discipline and responsibility, development of personality and an aptitude for leadership, and the inculcation of the principles and practice of military service. In Christ College we have senior division N.C.C. units for men and women.

12. THAVANISH

Thavanish is a students' social organisation of our college with a motive of uplifting and supporting the financially backward, mentally or physically challenged and destitute people to lead a better life in the society. By providing financial and medical aid to the drownteodden sections of our society, Thavanish develops and grows the feeling of social responsibility and humanitarian services in the budding minds of our students. Visits to orphanages, old age homes and special schools enable our students to understand the plights of different people in our society.

(i) ONE RUPEE ONE LIFE

Thavanish's innovative venture called 'One Rupee One Life' is one of the much appreciated projects. The campaign gathers participation of all the students of the college in way of a monitory contribution – one rupee a day, where by a sum of Rupees 365 is collected in a year. This money is spent on individuals/families who require economic support for livelihood, health care, natural disaster relief and the like. A committee constituted by the Principal, supervises the money collected through the scheme and studies the requests to decide upon their merit.

(ii) SAVISHKRA

Savishkara aims to give a fun filled day to the differently-abled students in the Special Schools and special Homes of neighbouring districts of Ernakulam, Malappuram and Palakkad. Savishkara gives these differently abled students to showcase their artistic and cultural talents and they spend two days in Christ Campus whereby great social messages of equality and compassion are communicated.

(iii) SAVISHKARA AWARD

SAVISHKARA AWARD has been established, namely "Best Differently Abled Student" for college students of Kerala. This is instituted to promote the spirit and vision of inclusive education.

(iv) ABHAYAM

the initiative by Thavanish is to renovate houses of the financially backward sections of the society.

(v) UNARVU

the project which aims at boosting the physically challenged and mentally retarded students to attain economic stability through activities including skill development for employment opportunities that are directed in association with central agency NIPMR and Kattoor Grama Panchayath



13. FINE ARTS ASSOCIATION

With a view to promote Fine Arts, the organisational set up of the Association is made in such a way as to take provision for better staff involvement and student participation.

A board based Executive body is necessary to organise the activities efficiently and to lay down the general policies. Each class or division will choose a talented student as their class representative. The teachers in charge, the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries will constitute the working committee.

Inter-class or Inter-House competitions will be periodically organised to encourage the spirit of competition and healthy rivalry. Benefit shows may be arranged to raise funds for Fine arts.

For the sake of convenience the following clubs are formed in Fine Arts.

- a) Writers Club b) Debating Club c) Dance Club d) Singers Forum e) Drama Club
- f) Drawing and Painting Club

14. QUIZ CLUB

There is a Quiz Club functioning in the college. The selected club members represent the college in almost all competitions throughout the state. Apart from conducting various quiz competitions in the college, the club helps the students to prepare for the competitions through supply of materials, discussions and guidance. All the students who have a keen interest in this field are advised to join the club.

15. ENVIRO - BHOOMITHRA CLUB

This is an era of awakening when modern man started to realize that his survival on this planet is inseparably connected with the survival of all plants and animals. Our polluted and drying water bodies, drying soil and smoke-laden atmosphere force us to rethink on our way of life that has led to the present deteriorating state of the world. Enviro Club is an organization of staff and students of Christ College which is trying to impart this vital knowledge of conservation of nature to the young generation. It organizes nature campus, seminars, talks, discussions, exhibitions and periodic interactions with students of nearby schools with a view to inculcate the philosophy of conservation.

16. BIODIVERSITY CLUB

The Biodiversity Club is an organization of staff and students under the Kerala State Biodiversity Board. It was registered under Reg.No. KSBB/BC/45 and was inaugurated on 28/03/2014. The 'Shanthistal' of 20 cents has been demarcated in the college campus to create a human made biodiversity centre with rare, threatened, and endangered plants

Objectives : 1. To conduct awareness programmes for the student community concerned with the conservation of biodiversity. 2. To create awareness among the society regarding the protection of biodiversity 3. Data collection for People's Biodiversity Register. 4 To conduct biodiversity surveys





17. CLIMATE CHANGE CLUB

Climate change and its impacts on global and local environment is significant. The planet was warmer by 1.2 degrees Celsius from January to October in 2020 than the pre-industrial average measured between 1850 and 1900, according to the Nature report. This is the second-warmest recorded when compared to similar periods in historical data. The developing countries are highly depending on the climate sensitive primary sectors for their major income/economy. The climate change challenges the fundamental social and economic policy goals of any country. In order to address this issue and to act in our capacity to minimize the adverse effect of climate change in our society we have formed the Climate change club (C³). Our main objective is to create the awareness among the college students regarding issues arising due to climate change; C³ will play a vital role to build a green and resilient economy. Such initiatives will change the life style and value of student community and there by indirectly it will enhance awareness and understanding in the society.

Specific Objectives of C³ are as follows: Make awareness among the students in conserving the natural resources and environment' Implementation of adaptive strategies to mitigate the climate change. To raise awareness about the causes and impacts of human-caused/ induced climate change. To hold discussions and seminars to highlight the importance of a stable climate for human survival. Encourage students in acquiring practical knowledge and expertise towards the resolution of environmental issues and thereby study the local environment. Motivate the young minds to protect the domestic environment by nurturing the environmental and climate literacy. To take measures for mitigating the effects of climate change.

18. WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT CELL

With the advent of girls in the college, a Women's Cell, a unit of Vikasini (A.I.A.C.H.E.'s Centre for Women's Development, Delhi), was started in 1994 at Christ College. Women's Cell conducts seminars, extension lectures, debates and speech competitions with a special emphasis on women and their role in the present-day society. It organizes various social awareness programmes so as to help the students to understand empathetically the weak and the down trodden of the society.

The objectives of the cell are :

- 1) To cultivate leadership skills in women
- 2) To create an awareness about the social problems faced by women and to work for the uplift of women.
- 3) To make women realise their equal responsibility in building a society.

19. CAREER GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT CELL

The Career Club endeavours to impart training to students in choosing an appropriate career in future. The cell organises various programmes like Bank Test Training, Computer Awareness programme, Training in Reasoning Test, Numerical ability and General Awareness, Career awareness in co-operation with Management Schools and Departments in the State. Sri. P. P. Joseph memorial career guidance library and reading room is also functioning in the college.





20. TOURISM CLUB

The club is formed with the objective of creating an awareness among the students about Tourism activities and to incorporate the student's strength and potential in the development of tourism in our State.

21. INTERDISCIPLINARY SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION (ISRDO)

ISRDO is a multidisciplinary organization consisting of professionals working in different fields, aimed to undertake research relevant to the needs of the society around us. The objectives of the organisation are:

1. To conduct studies in economic, social, legal and environmental problem in the region particularly problems of poverty, unemployment, agriculture, industry, health education and ecology and to compile data and generate information on ecology and biodiversity.
2. To provide consultative service in public and private undertakings and organisations both governmental and non-governmental.
3. To publish research finding and books, periodicals etc. pertaining to these activities.

22. FILM CLUB

A Film club has been functioning in the college and its presence is conspicuously felt by the student community in the campus.

The objectives of the Film Club are :

- 1) To help students to make short video films
- 2) To give training in Direction, Script Writing, Acting, Videography and Computer Video Editing.
- 3) To create awareness and provide training in the new trends in film making.
- 4) To screen good films and evaluate them critically
- 5) To conduct Seminars, Workshops, Quiz Competitions and Film Festivals.

23. READERS' CLUB

It is an inclusive group of teachers and students of Christ College striving towards intellectual and literary development.

Mission :- To develop and promote reading habit among students. The club also appreciates the literary works in the areas of culture, environment and society and there by enhance the capacity of students in writing and reviewing.





XIII UGC CAREER-ORIENTED VOCATIONAL COURSE

University Grants Commission has introduced career and market oriented, skill enhancing, value added programmes that have utility for job, self employment and empowerment of the student along with their degree level education, from the academic year 2004-2005. At the end of three year degree course, the students will be equipped with a certificate/ Diploma / Advanced Diploma in a career oriented course. Christ College offers Five such courses, namely Computer Graphics, Animations &, Web Design, Fitness, and Texture of Edible and Ornamental Fishes sanctioned by the UGC. All first year degree students are eligible for admission to these courses. On Successful completion of the course, the college will issue a certificate. The courses are partially aided by the UGC.

A Seed production and Culturing to Edible and Ornamental Fishes

XIV CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Some Courses are offered under the sub Centre of Centre for Continuing Education:

- i) PGDCA - 3 Semesters - Approved by the Board of technical Education, Govt. of Kerala.
- ii) PDSE - 3 Semesters - Approved by the Board of technical Education, Govt. of Kerala.

XV TOURNAMENTS

1. Kandamkulathi Lonappan Memorial Christ College Football Tournament

Winners Trophy - Sponsored by M/s K.P. Lonappan and sons. Runnerup Trophy - Sponsored by Sri. T.T. John in memory of T.L. Thomas Thozhuthuparambil, Irinjalakuda. The extra expenses of this tournaments are borne by KPL Group concern

2. Christ College Old Students' Volleyball Tournament

A sum of Rs. 1000/- was donated by the Old Students Association of the College for the conduct of Christ College old students Volleyball Tournament

3. Kottekat Chandrasekhara Menon Memorial All India intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men.

A sum of Rs. 11,66,500/- (10,80,000 + 86,500) was donated by Sri. Venugopal Menon (Alumnus, Christ College, c/o Inside Outside, Tana Irinjalakuda) and family to institute an endowment in memory of their beloved parents, Sri. Kottekat Chandrasekhara Menon (late) and Smt. Thottappilly Padmini Amma (late). The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the Ever Rolling Trophy and Cash Prize for the Winners and Runners up of All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men.

Kottekat Chandrasekhara Menon Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men- Winners.





Thottappilly Padmini Amma Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Men- Runners up

4. Punnelparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial All India intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women.

A sum of Rs. 11,66,500/- (10,80,000 + 86,500) was donated by Peejay Group, Karoor, Kombodinjammakkal to institute an endowment in memory of their beloved father (late) Sri. Punnelparambil Vareed Joseph (Ouseph), founder Peejay Group. The interest accrued is to be utilized to award the Ever Rolling Trophy and Cash Prize for the Winners and Runners up of All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women.

Punnelparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women - Winners.

Punnelparambil Vareed Joseph Memorial Ever Rolling Trophy for All India Intercollegiate Tug of War Competition for Women - Runners up

XVI MEMBERS ELECTED TO SENATE OF UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT

Mr. Muvish K.M., Dept. of Commerce

XVII MEMBERS ELECTED TO THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL OF CALICUT UNIVERSITY

Dr. Sreevidhya V., Department of History

XVIII MEMBERS OF DIFFERENT BOARD OF STUDIES

Name	UG/PG	Subject	University Autonomous College
Dr. Jibin A.K.	Single Board	Polymer chemistry	Calicut University
Dr. Manju N J	UG & PG	Environmental Science and Water Management	Calicut University
Dr. Rekha V B	UG & PG	Environmental Science and Water Management	Calicut University
Dr. Linto Alappat	Single Board	Geology	Farook College
Mr. Tharun R	UG & PG	Geology	Calicut University
	UG & PG	Geology	M G University





Name	UG/PG	Subject	University Autonomous College
Dr. Xavier Joseph	UG & PG	Physics	SB College, Changanassery
Mrs. Anu J Ponnar	UG & PG	Geology	Calicut University
Dr. Tessy Paul	PG	Plantation Science	Calicut University
	UG & PG	Biology	Vimala College, Thrissur
Dr. A V Sudhikumar	PG	Zoology	Calicut University
Dr. Leyon Varghese	Single Board	Biochemistry	Calicut University
Dr. Sudheer Sebastian	UG & PG	Physics	St. Thomas College Thrissur
Dr. K Y Shaju	UG & PG	Physics	St. Joseph's College Irinjalakuda
Dr. Vargheese K J	PG	English	Sree Narayana Open University, Kollam
	UG & PG	English	BSSS, Bhopal
Dr. K.J. Varghese	UG		St. Mary's College, (Community College) Thrissur
Dr. Binu M. John	PG	History	Assumption College, Kottayam
Mrs. Lisha K K	PG	History	Calicut University
Dr. Sreevidya V	UG	History	St. Thomas College Thrissur
Dr. B.P. Aravinda	UG (Chairman)	Physical education	Calicut University
Dr. Soni John T	PG	Physical Education	Calicut University
	Single Board	Physical Education	M.G. University
Fr. Joy P T CMI	PG	Physical Education	Calicut University
Sr. Dr. Mariyamma K.D.	UG	Statistics	St. Joseph's College Irinjalakuda
Dr. Vinitha E.	UG	Sanskrit	Calicut University
Dr. Davis Antony Mudassery	PG	Statistics	Farook College, Kozhicode





June - 2023						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

Aug - 2023						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

Oct - 2023						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Dec - 2023						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
31					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Feb - 2024						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

Apr - 2024						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

July - 2023						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
30	31					1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

Sep - 2023						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Nov - 2023						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

Jan - 2024						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Mar - 2024						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
31					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

May - 2024						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	





CALENDAR 2023-24





JUNE 2023

	June		Particulars
Thursday	1 June 2023	1	S3,S5 UG & S3 PG
Friday	2 June 2023	2	
Saturday	3 June 2023		
Sunday	4 June 2023		
Monday	5 June 2023	3	
Tuesday	6 June 2023	4	
Wednesday	7 June 2023	5	
Thursday	8 June 2023	6	
Friday	9 June 2023	7	
Saturday	10 June 2023		
Sunday	11 June 2023		
Monday	12 June 2023	8	
Tuesday	13 June 2023	9	
Wednesday	14 June 2023	10	
Thursday	15 June 2023	11	
Friday	16 June 2023	12	
Saturday	17 June 2023		
Sunday	18 June 2023		
Monday	19 June 2023	13	
Tuesday	20 June 2023	14	
Wednesday	21 June 2023	15	
Thursday	22 June 2023	16	
Friday	23 June 2023	17	
Saturday	24 June 2023		
Sunday	25 June 2023		
Monday	26 June 2023	18	S1 UG initiation
Tuesday	27 June 2023	19	
Wednesday	28 June 2023		Bakrid
Thursday	29 June 2023	20	S1 UG Class
Friday	30 June 2023	21	
Total Working days		21	





JULY 2023

	July		Particulars
Saturday	1 Jul 23		S1 PG initiation
Sunday	2 Jul 23		
Monday	3 Jul 23	22	St. Thomas Day
Tuesday	4 Jul 23	23	S1 PG Class
Wednesday	5 Jul 23	24	
Thursday	6 Jul 23	25	
Friday	7 Jul 23	26	
Saturday	8 Jul 23		
Sunday	9 Jul 23		
Monday	10 Jul 23	27	
Tuesday	11 Jul 23	28	
Wednesday	12 Jul 23	29	
Thursday	13 Jul 23	30	
Friday	14 Jul 23	31	
Saturday	15 Jul 23		
Sunday	16 Jul 23		
Monday	17 Jul 23		Karkidaka Vavu
Tuesday	18 Jul 23	32	
Wednesday	19 Jul 23	33	
Thursday	20 Jul 23	34	
Friday	21 Jul 23	35	
Saturday	22 Jul 23		
Sunday	23 Jul 23		
Monday	24 Jul 23	36	
Tuesday	25 Jul 23	37	
Wednesday	26 Jul 23	38	
Thursday	27 Jul 23	39	
Friday	28 Jul 23		Muharam
Saturday	29 Jul 23		
Sunday	30 Jul 23		
Monday	31 Jul 24		
Total Working days		18	





AUGUST 2023

	August		Particulars
Tuesday	01 Aug 23	41	
Wednesday	02 Aug 23	42	
Thursday	03 Aug 23	43	
Friday	04 Aug 23	44	
Saturday	05 Aug 23		
Sunday	06 Aug 23		
Monday	07 Aug 23	45	S3 PG First Internal
Tuesday	08 Aug 23	46	
Wednesday	09 Aug 23	47	
Thursday	10 Aug 23	48	
Friday	11 Aug 23	49	
Saturday	12 Aug 23		
Sunday	13 Aug 23		
Monday	14 Aug 23	50	
Tuesday	15 Aug 23		Independence Day
Wednesday	16 Aug 23	51	
Thursday	17 Aug 23	52	
Friday	18 Aug 23	53	
Saturday	19 Aug 23		
Sunday	20 Aug 23		
Monday	21 Aug 23	54	S1 PG First Internal
Tuesday	22 Aug 23	55	
Wednesday	23 Aug 23	56	
Thursday	24 Aug 23	57	
Friday	25 Aug 23	58	College closes for Onam Holidays
Saturday	26 Aug 23		
Sunday	27 Aug 23		
Monday	28 Aug 23		Onam (First)
Tuesday	29 Aug 23		Thiruvonam
Wednesday	30 Aug 23		Onam (Third)
Thursday	31 Aug 23		Sree Narayana Guru Jayanthi
Total Working days		19	





SEPTEMBER 2023

	September		Particulars
Friday	1 Sep 23		
Saturday	2 Sep 23		
Sunday	3 Sep 23		
Monday	4 Sep 23	59	College reopens
Tuesday	5 Sep 23	60	
Wednesday	6 Sep 23		Sree Krishna Jayanthi
Thursday	7 Sep 23	61	
Friday	8 Sep 23	62	
Saturday	9 Sep 23		
Sunday	10 Sep 23		
Monday	11 Sep 23	63	
Tuesday	12 Sep 23	64	
Wednesday	13 Sep 23	65	
Thursday	14 Sep 23	66	
Friday	15 Sep 23	67	
Saturday	16 Sep 23		
Sunday	17 Sep 23		
Monday	18 Sep 23	68	
Tuesday	19 Sep 23	69	
Wednesday	20 Sep 23	70	
Thursday	21 Sep 23	71	
Friday	22 Sep 23		Sree Narayana Guru Samadhi
Saturday	23 Sep 23		
Sunday	24 Sep 23		
Monday	25 Sep 23	72	S3 UG & PG, S5 UG internal Exam
Tuesday	26 Sep 23	73	
Wednesday	27 Sep 23		Milad UI Nabi
Thursday	28 Sep 23	74	
Friday	29 Sep 23	75	
Saturday	30 Sep 23		
Total Working days		17	





OCTOBER 2023

	October		Particulars
Sunday	1 Oct 23		
Monday	2 Oct 23		Gandhi jayanthi
Tuesday	3 Oct 23	76	
Wednesday	4 Oct 23	77	
Thursday	5 Oct 23	78	
Friday	6 Oct 23	79	
Saturday	7 Oct 23		
Sunday	8 Oct 23		
Monday	9 Oct 23	80	S3 UG & PG, S5 UG End Exam
Tuesday	10 Oct 23	81	
Wednesday	11 Oct 23	82	
Thursday	12 Oct 23	83	
Friday	13 Oct 23	84	
Saturday	14 Oct 23		
Sunday	15 Oct 23		
Monday	16 Oct 23	85	S1 UG & PG Internal exam
Tuesday	17 Oct 23	86	
Wednesday	18 Oct 23	87	
Thursday	19 Oct 23	88	
Friday	20 Oct 23	89	
Saturday	21 Oct 23		
Sunday	22 Oct 23		
Monday	23 Oct 23		Mahanavami
Tuesday	24 Oct 23		Vijayadhashami
Wednesday	25 Oct 23	90	S4 UG & PG, S6 UG Class
Thursday	26 Oct 23	91	
Friday	27 Oct 23	92	
Saturday	28 Oct 23		
Sunday	29 Oct 23		
Monday	30 Oct 23	93	
Tuesday	31 Oct 23	94	
Total Working days		19	





NOVEMBER 2023

	November		Particulars
Wednesday	1 Nov 23	95	S1 UG & PG End exam
Thursday	2 Nov 23	96	
Friday	3 Nov 23	97	
Saturday	4 Nov 23		
Sunday	5 Nov 23		
Monday	6 Nov 23	98	
Tuesday	7 Nov 23	99	
Wednesday	8 Nov 23	100	
Thursday	9 Nov 23	101	
Friday	10 Nov 23	102	
Saturday	11 Nov 23		
Sunday	12 Nov 23		Deepavali
Monday	13 Nov 23	103	S2 UG & PG Class
Tuesday	14 Nov 23	104	
Wednesday	15 Nov 23	105	
Thursday	16 Nov 23	106	
Friday	17 Nov 23	107	
Saturday	18 Nov 23		
Sunday	19 Nov 23		
Monday	20 Nov 23	108	
Tuesday	21 Nov 23	109	
Wednesday	22 Nov 23	110	
Thursday	23 Nov 23	111	
Friday	24 Nov 23	112	
Saturday	25 Nov 23		
Sunday	26 Nov 23		
Monday	27 Nov 23	113	
Tuesday	28 Nov 23	114	
Wednesday	29 Nov 23	115	
Thursday	30 Nov 23	116	
Total Working days		22	





DECEMBER 2023

	December		Particulars
Friday	1 Dec 23	117	
Saturday	2 Dec 23		
Sunday	3 Dec 23		
Monday	4 Dec 23	118	
Tuesday	5 Dec 23	119	
Wednesday	6 Dec 23	120	
Thursday	7 Dec 23	121	
Friday	8 Dec 23	122	
Saturday	9 Dec 23		
Sunday	10 Dec 23		
Monday	11 Dec 23	123	
Tuesday	12 Dec 23	124	
Wednesday	13 Dec 23	125	
Thursday	14 Dec 23	126	
Friday	15 Dec 23	127	
Saturday	16 Dec 23		
Sunday	17 Dec 23		
Monday	18 Dec 23	128	
Tuesday	19 Dec 23	129	
Wednesday	20 Dec 23	130	
Thursday	21 Dec 23	131	
Friday	22 Dec 23	132	Closes for Xmas vacation
Saturday	23 Dec 23		
Sunday	24 Dec 23		
Monday	25 Dec 23		Christmas
Tuesday	26 Dec 23		
Wednesday	27 Dec 23		
Thursday	28 Dec 23		
Friday	29 Dec 23		
Saturday	30 Dec 23		
Sunday	31 Dec 23		
Total Working days		16	





JANUARY 2024

	January		Particulars
Monday	1 Jan 24	133	Reopens after Xmas holidays
Tuesday	2 Jan 24		Mannam Jayanthi
Wednesday	3 Jan 24	134	
Thursday	4 Jan 24	135	
Friday	5 Jan 24	136	
Saturday	6 Jan 24		
Sunday	7 Jan 24		
Monday	8 Jan 24	137	S4 PG First Internal
Tuesday	9 Jan 24	138	
Wednesday	10 Jan 24	139	
Thursday	11 Jan 24	140	
Friday	12 Jan 24	141	
Saturday	13 Jan 24		
Sunday	14 Jan 24		
Monday	15 Jan 24	142	
Tuesday	16 Jan 24	143	
Wednesday	17 Jan 24	144	
Thursday	18 Jan 24	145	
Friday	19 Jan 24	146	
Saturday	20 Jan 24		
Sunday	21 Jan 24		
Monday	22 Jan 24	147	S2 PG First Internal
Tuesday	23 Jan 24	148	
Wednesday	24 Jan 24	149	
Thursday	25 Jan 24	150	
Friday	26 Jan 24		Republic Day
Saturday	27 Jan 24		
Sunday	28 Jan 24		
Monday	29 Jan 24	151	
Tuesday	30 Jan 24	152	
Wednesday	31 Jan 24	153	
Total Working days		21	





FEBRUARY 2024

	February		Particulars
Thursday	1 Feb 24	154	
Friday	2 Feb 24	155	
Saturday	3 Feb 24		
Sunday	4 Feb 24		
Monday	5 Feb 24	156	
Tuesday	6 Feb 24	157	
Wednesday	7 Feb 24	158	
Thursday	8 Feb 24	159	
Friday	9 Feb 24	160	
Saturday	10 Feb 24		
Sunday	11 Feb 24		
Monday	12 Feb 24	161	
Tuesday	13 Feb 24	162	
Wednesday	14 Feb 24	163	
Thursday	15 Feb 24	164	
Friday	16 Feb 24	165	
Saturday	17 Feb 24		
Sunday	18 Feb 24		
Monday	19 Feb 24	166	S4 UG & PG, S6 UG Internal
Tuesday	20 Feb 24	167	
Wednesday	21 Feb 24	168	
Thursday	22 Feb 24	169	
Friday	23 Feb 24	170	
Saturday	24 Feb 24		
Sunday	25 Feb 24		
Monday	26 Feb 24	171	
Tuesday	27 Feb 24	172	
Wednesday	28 Feb 24	173	
Thursday	29 Feb 24	174	
Total Working days		21	





MARCH 2024

	March		Particulars
Friday	1 Mar 24	175	S2 UG & PG Internal Exam
Saturday	2 Mar 24		
Sunday	3 Mar 24		
Monday	4 Mar 24	176	S4 UG & PG, S6 UG End Exam
Tuesday	5 Mar 24	177	
Wednesday	6 Mar 24	178	
Thursday	7 Mar 24	179	
Friday	8 Mar 24		Shivarathri
Saturday	9 Mar 24		
Sunday	10 Mar 24		
Monday	11 Mar 24	180	
Tuesday	12 Mar 24	181	
Wednesday	13 Mar 24	182	
Thursday	14 Mar 24	183	
Friday	15 Mar 24	184	S2 UG & PG End Exam
Saturday	16 Mar 24		
Sunday	17 Mar 24		
Monday	18 Mar 24	185	
Tuesday	19 Mar 24	186	
Wednesday	20 Mar 24	187	
Thursday	21 Mar 24	188	
Friday	22 Mar 24	189	
Saturday	23 Mar 24		
Sunday	24 Mar 24		
Monday	25 Mar 24	190	
Tuesday	26 Mar 24	191	
Wednesday	27 Mar 24	192	
Thursday	28 Mar 24		Maundy Thursday
Friday	29 Mar 24		Good Friday
Saturday	30 Mar 24		
Sunday	31 Mar 24		Easter
Total Working days		18	





APRIL 2024

	April		Particulars
Monday	1 Apr 24		
Tuesday	2 Apr 24		
Wednesday	3 Apr 24		
Thursday	4 Apr 24		
Friday	5 Apr 24		
Saturday	6 Apr 24		
Sunday	7 Apr 24		
Monday	8 Apr 24		
Tuesday	9 Apr 24		
Wednesday	10 Apr 24		Eid ul fitr
Thursday	11 Apr 24		
Friday	12 Apr 24		
Saturday	13 Apr 24		
Sunday	14 Apr 24		Ambedkar Birthday, Vishu
Monday	15 Apr 24		
Tuesday	16 Apr 24		
Wednesday	17 Apr 24		
Thursday	18 Apr 24		
Friday	19 Apr 24		
Saturday	20 Apr 24		
Sunday	21 Apr 24		
Monday	22 Apr 24		
Tuesday	23 Apr 24		
Wednesday	24 Apr 24		
Thursday	25 Apr 24		
Friday	26 Apr 24		
Saturday	27 Apr 24		
Sunday	28 Apr 24		
Monday	29 Apr 24		
Tuesday	30 Apr 24		





MAY 2024

	May		Particulars
Wednesday	01 May 24		May Day
Thursday	02 May 24		
Friday	03 May 24		
Saturday	04 May 24		
Sunday	05 May 24		
Monday	06 May 24		
Tuesday	07 May 24		
Wednesday	08 May 24		
Thursday	09 May 24		
Friday	10 May 24		
Saturday	11 May 24		
Sunday	12 May 24		
Monday	13 May 24		
Tuesday	14 May 24		
Wednesday	15 May 24		
Thursday	16 May 24		
Friday	17 May 24		
Saturday	18 May 24		
Sunday	19 May 24		
Monday	20 May 24		
Tuesday	21 May 24		
Wednesday	22 May 24		
Thursday	23 May 24		
Friday	24 May 24		
Saturday	25 May 24		
Sunday	26 May 24		
Monday	27 May 24		
Tuesday	28 May 24		
Wednesday	29 May 24		
Thursday	30 May 24		
Friday	31 May 24		





CHRIST COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS), IRINJALAKUDA

SCHEDULE FOR EXAMINATIONS & SEMESTER STARTING DATES- ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23

SCHEDULE OF INTERNAL & EXTERNAL EXAMINATIONS

SEMESTER PATTERN

Odd Semester					
Class	Class Start Date	First Internal	Second Internal	End Semester Exam	Total Days
Fifth Sem UG	01-Jun-23		25-Sep-23	09-Oct-23	80
Third Sem UG	01-Jun-23		25-Sep-23	09-Oct-23	80
First Sem UG	26-Jun-23		16-Oct-23	01-Nov-23	77
Third Sem PG	01-Jun-23	07-Aug-23	25-Sep-23	09-Oct-23	80
First Sem PG	04-Jul-23	21-Aug-23	16-Oct-23	01-Nov-23	72
Even Semester					
Class	Class Start Date	First Internal	Second Internal	End Semester Exam	Total Days
Sixth Sem UG	25-Oct-23		19-Feb-24	04-Mar-24	86
Fourth Sem UG	25-Oct-23		19-Feb-24	04-Mar-24	86
Second Sem UG	13-Nov-23		01-Mar-24	15-Mar-24	81
Fourth Sem PG	25-Oct-23	08-Jan-24	19-Feb-24	04-Mar-24	86
Second Sem PG	13-Nov-23	22-Jan-24	01-Mar-24	15-Mar-24	81
YEAR PATTERN					
Class	Class Start Date	First Internal	Second Internal	End Semester Exam	Total Days
B.P.Ed - Fourth year	01-Jun-23	09-Oct-23	19-Feb-24	04-Mar-24	176
B.P.Ed- Second & Third year	01-Jun-23	09-Oct-23	19-Feb-24	04-Mar-24	176
B.P.Ed- First year	26-Jun-23	01-Nov-23	04-Mar-24	15-Mar-24	166
B.Lib.I.Sc	04-Jul-23	01-Nov-23	04-Mar-24	15-Mar-24	161





XX TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

CHRIST COLLEGE OFFICE

Phone	0480 - 2825258
E-mail	office@christcollegeijk.edu.in
Website	www.christcollegeijk.edu.in
PRINCIPAL	Fr. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI
Office	0480 - 2825258
Res.	0480 - 2825384, 2828241
Mob.	9495062923
MANAGER	Rev. Fr. Joy P.T. CMI
Res.	0480 - 2825384, 2828241
Mob.	9446420005
Office of Controller of Examinations	
Pareeksha Bhavan	0480 - 2825208
Email	ce@christcollegeijk.edu.in
CHRIST COMPLEX	
Monastery	0480 - 2825384, 2828241
Gents Hostel	0480 - 2820257
Ladies Hostel	
Snehabhavan	0480 - 2820601
Christ Vidyaniethan	0480 - 2830894, 2821778
Catholic Centre	0480 - 2822449
Christ College of Physical Education	0480 - 2829658
Christ College of Engineering	0480 - 2825355

RETIRED / RELIEVED TEACHING STAFF

Fr. Alex Ukken (Late)	(Physics)		
Fr. Ambookken J. V. (Late)	(Economics)		
Fr. Antony K. D. (Late)	(English)	0487 - 2360944	9447734648
Fr. Francis Kurissery	(English)	0487 - 2307950	
		0487 - 2309542	9447002332
Fr. Gabriel Chiramel (late)	(Zoology)	0487 - 2307950	
		0487 - 2309542	





Fr. George P. J.	(Malayalam)	0480 - 2891245	9526563616
Fr. George Plassery	(Physics)	0487 - 2360748 2360944	9349847143
Fr. Issac Alappat (Late)	(Zoology)	0480 - 2825384	
Fr. John Kollanoor	(Latin)	0480 - 2890225	9961301107
Fr. John Tharayil	(Maths)	0487 - 2334430	9847336610
Fr. John Thottappilly	(Maths)	0487 - 2334430	9567837534
Fr. Jose C. O.	(Malayalam)	0487 - 2250802	9446625255
Fr. Jose Chittilappilly	(Politics)	0487 - 2360944	9447178135
Fr. Jose Stephen	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2828241	9447156706
Fr. Jose T.M. (Late)	(Chemistry)		
Fr. Jose Vattoly (Late)	(Physics)		
Fr. Joseph K. M	(Botany)	0495 - 2355901	9488483092
Fr. Joy P.T.			9446420005
Fr. Pious Ukken (Late)	(Zoology)	0487 - 2334430 2337373	9895007021
Fr. Thomas Chakramakkil	(Maths)	0487 - 2307950 0487 - 2309542	9387910877
Fr. Thomas A. Achandy	(Botany)	0491 - 2520902 2520903	
Fr. Varghese T. V. (Late)	(Maths)		
Fr. Vijayakumar T. C. (Late)	(Physics)		
Sri. Abraham Emcy Mutholly	(English)		9446107214
Sri. Alphy Joseph	(Commerce)		9447215740
Sri. Anto V.P.	(Physics)	0480 - 2826324	9446641333
Dr. Antony K. J.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2823092	9447653926
Dr. Aravinda B.P.			9446572732
Sri. Babu Anthony Menachery	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2704702	9895227282
Sri. Babu Jacob (Late)	(Chemistry)		9446232176
Sri Babu K. J.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2746005	9495131454
Sri. Baby John C. L.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2823093	9846819620
Sri. Baby K.V.	(Zoology)	9447994331	7736835917
Dr. Balu T. Kuzhivelil		0480 - 2829113	9447528917
Sri. Bastine Jose C (Late)	(Botany)		9074047973
Sri. Bhaskaran K. K.	(Zoology)	0480 - 2825468	984649709
Sri. Binu Antony	(Zoology)	0485 - 2208699	
Dr. Binu R.	(Zoology)		7025517105
Sri. Bose P.R.	(Economics)		9495082946





Sri. Chacko K. K.	(Hindi)	0480 - 2822984	9447619338
Dr. K. Chandran (Late)	(History)	0480 - 2826353	9447673243
Sri. Chandran M. K. (Late)	(Maths)	0480 - 2827531	
Sri. Chandy M. M. (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2821256	9400432732
Smt. Chitra Sebastian	(English)	04936 - 227171	9496131281
Dr. Cybil K. V.	(Political Science)		8547029414
Sri. Davis Antony Mundassery	(Statistics)		9400548166
Sri Davis K.A.	(Commerce)	0487 - 2374714	9400674714
Sri. Davis V.O.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2822973	9495384830
Sri. Davis M. I. (Late)	(Hindi)		9288169329
Sri. Devassy P. I. (Late)	(Commerce)		
Sri. Elayath C. P. (late)	(Malayalam)	0480 - 2822020	9497656920
Sri. Francis C. V.	(English)	0480 - 2822734	9846082097
Sri. Francis K. J.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2332589	9446143392
Sri. Francis K.O	(Commerce)	0484 - 2459264	9020679770
Sri. Francis M. P.	(Physics)	0487 - 2345093	9447992034
Sri. George A.V.	(Geology)	0484 - 2825456	9447285056
Sri. George Kolangadan	(Economics)	0487 - 2202734	9497249914
Dr. George P.L	(Commerce)	9778356845	9495138143
Sri. George P. M. (Late)	(Chemistry)	0485 - 2260424	
Sri. George T.V. (Late)	(Commerce)		9497623443
Sri. George S. Paul	(Physics)	0487 - 2252815	9447002453
Dr. Gopalakrishnan V.G.	(Hindi)		
Dr. Gopinathan Nair C. K.	(Zoology)	0480 - 2826694	9447993985
Dr. Govindankutty A. G. (Late)	(Zoology)	0484 - 2318447	
Sri. Inasi N. O.	(Physics)	0480 - 2821170	9446182529
Dr. Inasu N. D.	(Zoology)	0487 - 2311606	9847254386
Sri. Ittoop M. L.	(Economics)	0487 - 2332706	9846043526
Dr. Jacob George	(Phy. Edn.)		9895133576
Sri. Jagan Sebastian George	(Economics)		9400439708
Sri. James P.A.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2829610	9847769664
Sri. James T.V. (Late)	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2375257	9400383253
Smt. Janaki Sreedharan	(English)	0487 - 2400794	
Sri. Jayaram R.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2822828	9446292396
Dr. Jayakrishnan K.M.	(Hindi)		9496527508
Sri. Jimmy A. Chirayath (Late)	(History)		9847107167
Dr. John E.T.	(English)	0480 - 2823101	
Sri. John M.A.	(Economics)	0480 - 2823890	9349495480





Sri. John Cyriac V.	(English)	0487 - 2333181	9447380871
Dr. John Thomas K.	(Zoology)	0478 - 2572553	9447694630
Dr. John V. D.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2384435	9447245473
Sri. Johnson T.I.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2829443	9495420774
Sri. Johny Sebastian	(Economics)	0480 - 2825645	9895224884
Sri. Jose C. J.	(Physics)	0481 - 2719974	9387282113
Sri. Jose K. T. (Late)	(Politics)	0482 - 2252350	
Sri. Jose Kumar V. S.	(Zoology)		9447201857
Sri. Jose M. A.	(Physics)	0480 - 2828178	
Sri. Jose P.A	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2821167, 2876431	
Sri. Jose V. P.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 3249759	9847362475
Sri. Joseph E. K.(Late)	(English)		
Sri. Joseph K. J.	(Commerce)		9495518965
Sri. Joseph K.J (Late)	(Hindi)		9447994314
Sri. Joseph P. P. (Late)	(Maths)		9447441903
Sri. Joseph T.T.	(Malayalam)	0481 - 2403498	
Sri. Joseph V. (Late)	(English)	0487 - 2332597	
Dr. Joseph V.P.	(Physics)		9447877760
Sri. Joseph Mani	(Physics)		9447261294
Sri. Joseph Meenattoor(Late)	(Economics)		7558938342
Sri. Joseph.P.Thomas (Late)	(Physical Ed.)	0480 - 2822040	9544295432
Sri. Joshy C.O.	(Zoology)		9037167989
Sri. Joshy K.Simon	(Botany)	0480 - 2820613	9400520613
Sri. Kochappan M.T.	(Maths)	0480 - 2826453	9446722156
Sri. Kochuvaried P.O.	(Physics)	0480 - 2836612	7356830250
Sri. Kumaran Mampuzha	(Malayalam)	0480 - 2823227	9846069810
Sri. Kurian M. D. (Late)	(Economics)		9704123770
Dr. Kurian K. P.	(Hindi)	0487 - 2336589	9895581646
Sri. Lakshminarayanan G.	(Commerce)	0487 - 2364283	7306784681
Sr. Ligy V .K.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2820401	
Smt. Liz Mudakkal Job	(English)	0480 - 2828805	
Ms. Lovey Debora Cruz	(Physical Ed.)		9447887143
Sri. Madhavan T.V. (Late)	(Commerce)	0480 - 2824723	9447833860
Dr. Mary N. L.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2392148	
Sri. Mathew A.T.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2877301	9986620979
Sri . Mathew P. K (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2820114	9847066224
Sri. Mathew P. John	(Chemistry)	0478 - 2813696	9447827655
Dr. Mathew Paul Ukken	(Chemistry)		9495464016





Sri. Menon B. C. (Late)	(Commerce)		8547857590
Sri. Narayanankutty N.	(Physics)	0480 - 2823345	9846146497
Sri. Narayanan E.K. (Late)	(Physics)	0480 - 2825575	
Sri. Narayanan Nair K.K. (Late)	(Zoology)		9447306726
Sri. Oommen P.J.	(Physics)	0480 - 2820095	9495781953
Sri. Ouseph T.V (Late)	(Commerce)	0480 - 2822584	9961684471
Sri. Paul Chacko	(BPE)		9447664174
Dr. Paul M. A.	(Zoology)	0487 - 2271158	9446874105
Sri. Paul P. D. (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2792904	9961830444
Sri. Paul P. I. (Late)	(Physics)	0487 - 2308372	
Sri. Paul V.F.	(Zoology)	0484 - 2478963	9495129958
Dr. Pauly K. V.	(Zoology)		9847448160
Sri. Peace Johnson (Late)	(Zoology)		
Sri. Peter O. T. (Late)	(Zoology)	0480 - 2825664	
Sri. Pillai P. N. P.	(Hindi)	0480 - 2721332	9446358332
Dr. Pious Joseph K.	(Physics)		9349961683
Sri. Purushothaman Elayath	(Late) (Malayalam)		9497656920
Dr. Pius K. Jacob	(Zoology)		9446874077
Sri. Radhakrishnan N.	(Chemistry)	0487 - 2821881	8907475060
Dr. R.V. Rajan	(Geology)	0480 - 2828719	9446144703
Sri. Ramankutty P. (Late)	(English)	0487 - 2344557	+971507617308
Sri. Rappai P. V.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2707747	9446507747
Sri. Raymond James (Late)	(Economics)	0487 - 2422823	
Sri. Sachidanandan K.	(English)	001 - 2456756	09868232794
Sri. Sathyan Joseph Kolengaden	(English)		9447877591
Sri. Sathyamoorthy C.R.	(Commerce)		+267 71736816
Sri. Sasidharan. K	(English)	0487 - 2392857	9847998920
Dr. Sebastian Joseph	(Malayalam)		9400323132
Dr. Saju K.Y.			9446721949
Sri. Shinil Kuriakose	(BPE)	0490- 2413409	9447695189
Sri. Shyjan Paul	(Hindi)		9846193708
Sr. Shirly T. A.	(Maths)	0487 - 2333023	
Sri. Simon P. P. (Late)	(Maths)	0487 - 2820908	8547728195
Sri. Sivashankaran C.J. (Late)	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2823082	9446453082
Dr. S. Sreekumar	(Geology)	0480 - 2820069	9447350669
Sri. Stanly Paul (Late)	(Latin)	0480 - 2448918	
Dr. Stephanson K. A.	(Economics)	0480 - 2831606	9496213632
Sri. Sudhakaran N. K.	(Statistics)	0485 - 2259400	9446722002





Sri. Sudhakaran V. V. (Late)	(Zoology)	0487 - 2420618	
Smt. Sumitha M.	(Economics)		7022693694
Dr. A.J. Thankachan	(English)		9447321515
Prof. (Dr.) Tessy Paul P.	(Botany)		9446233104
Sri. Thattil Joseph Raphael	(History)	0487 - 2354039	
Dr. Thomas E. M.	(Economics)	0480 - 2824979	9995557352
Sri. Thomas K. J.	(Phy.Ed)	0487 - 2285421	9447185421
Dr. Thomas K. T.	(History)	0480 - 2827784	9447253984
Sri. Thomas K.V.	(Malayalam)		
Sri. Thomas N. J.	(Maths)	0480 - 2739536	(Melloor)9495355087
Sri. Thomas P. A (Late)	(English)	0480 - 2702765	
Sri. Thomas P. G.	(Commerce)	0484 - 2443634	8129740181
Sri. Thomas P. P.	(Physics)	0480 - 2701578	9446229796
Sri. Thomas T. T.(Late)	(Statistics)	0480 - 2822185	9446828630
Dr. Thomas V.A.	(B.P.E.)		9447673712
Sri. Thomas V. C.	(English)	0480 - 2890204	
Sri. Thomas Kuzhiparambil (late)	(English)	0468 - 2365127	9447678379
Sri. Thomas Varghese K(late)	(Phy.Ed.)	0480 - 2828963	9847088787
Sri. Tome K. M.	(Maths)	0480 - 2822944	9446238757
Sri. Tomy P.D.	(English)		9496059612
Dr. C. J. Unny	(Economics)	0487 - 2374545	9446401545
Sri. Varghese A. M.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2828611	9446528611
Sri. Varghese M. K. (late)	(Economics)	0484 - 3253512	989545452
Sri. Varghese M. V.	(English)	04862 - 2225137	7012437157
Sri. Varghese P. C.	(Sanskrit)	0480 - 2825027	9446233095
Sri. Varghese V. A.	(Malayalam)	0487 - 2354645	9387154645
Sri. Varghese V. L.	(Chemistry)	0480 - 2880613	8089326093
Sri. Varky P. D.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2856603	9349001434
Sri. Vincent E. J.	(Botany)	0480 - 2828878	9446402878
Dr. Vivekanandhan T.	(BPE)		9447240127
Sri. Wilson K. I.	(Commerce)	0480 - 2828863	9446028863

RETIRED / RELIEVED NON - TEACHING STAFF

Sri. Abdul Razack T. K.	0480 - 2827375 (PP)	9495046804
Sri. Ambujakshan K. K. (Late)		8714458522
Smt. Ammini		9207284302
Sri. Antony K.O. (Late)		9656671870





Sri. Antony C. A (Late)	0480 - 2893151	
Sri. Antony P.I. (Late)	0480 - 2821495	9895571536
Sri. Anthony P.O.	0480 - 2751605	9746790072
Sri. Antony V.O.	0480 - 2826563	9605117710
Sri. Antu U.A.		9037481372
Sri. Chackochan K. I.	0480 - 2828657	9446883780
Sri. Davis Antony	0480 - 2881004	9446405004
Sri. Davis A. R.	0480 - 2707487	9447513157
Sri. David C. M.	0480 - 2820068	9745697323
Sri. Dennis C. L. (Late)	9544258062	9539915428
Sri. Devassykutty T. V.	0480 - 2708585	9447564585
Sri. Devassy A. R (Late)		
Sri. Devis T.K.		9447901078
Sri. Emmanuel E. R (Late)		8089981091
Sri. Francis M. J.	9656824220	9497073522
Sri. Francis M. K.	0480 - 2893963	9495852893
Sri. Francis T. D.	0480 - 2786806	9495692934
Sri. Geo K. Ouseph	0480 - 2821662	9446385026
Sri. George K. D.	0480 - 2881796	9495465638
Sri. Itteara C. O.	0480 - 2832001	9495962555
Sri. Jacob M. L.	0480 - 3244603	9446227834
Sr. Jilsy P.John		
Sri. John K. M.	0480 - 2824887	9656695123
Sri. Johnny A. L.	0480 - 2827475	8089805074
Sri. Johnny K. D (Late)		9446873068
Sri. Jose A. P.	0480 - 2820422	9446620315
Sri. Jose J.J.		9946238855
Sri. Jose K. A (Kombara)	0480 - 2820262	9387973508
Sri. Jose K. C.	0480 - 2828361	9447967036
Sri. Joseph K. L.	0480 - 2822301	9895617926
Sri. Joseph T.V.		9947233148
Sri. Joy A. P. (Late)		9846692229
Sri. Joy C.V.		9946009426
Sri. Joy N.A.		9656792388
Sri. Joy P. A.	9400217554	9497397554
Sri. Joy P. V.	0480 - 2826110	7025062726
Sr. Juby K.P.		
Sri. Kuttan P. V (Late)		
Sri. Kuttappan M. A.	0480 - 2869728	9744671317
Sri. Lonai A. V (Late)	0480 - 2882989	9539017573





Sri. Lonappan Chirayath (Late)	0480 - 2821518	
Sri. Mathai K.V (Late)	0485 - 2260581	
Sri. Mathew E. T.	0480 - 2827365	974491749
Sri. Manicken C. K (Late)	0480 - 2828203	
Sri. Manicken M. V (Late)		9995212098
Sri. Narayanan C. K (Late)	0480 - 2877402	
Sri. Nicholavose A. K.	0480 - 2822330	8547159230
Sri. Paul A.L.		9447412573
Sri. Paul C. L (Late)	0480 - 2881703	
Sri. Paul P. P (Late)	0480 - 2828868	9446807395
Sri. Paul N. O. (Late)	0480 - 2826339	9447775332
Sri. Poulose A. O.	0480 - 2882488	9895791308
Sri. Poulose P. C.		9633026813
Sri. Poulose K. T (Late)	0480 - 2895272	
Sri. Poulose V. K. (Kunjipalu)		8547428859
Sri. Rajan T.K.(Late)	0480 - 2833449	9562201518
Sri. Ramakrishnan V. (late)	0487 - 2330420	9446993725
Sri. Ramsingh	0480 - 2856148	9495100614
Sri. Raphael K. V.		9446643111
Sri. Rappai E. V.(Late)	0480 - 2828661	9446233384
Sri. Ravi T. K.		8086827497
Sri. Sreedharan C. K (Late)	0480 - 2828093	9447675677
Sri. Sunny K. F (Late)		9947237806
Sri. Thomas O.K.	9544558836	9497317261
Sri. Thomas T.I.		8907772824
Smt. Valsala P. K.	0480 - 2833028 (PP)	9567394449
Sri. Varghese K.P.		9446990482
Sri. Varghese M. C (Late)	0480 - 2892128	
Sri. Varghese P. D (Late)	0480 - 2856167	9447084416
Sri. Varghese P. D	0480 - 2736879	9746881011
Sri. Varghese N. I (Late)	0480 - 2830680	9495853515
Sri. Varghese T. P.	2830712	9496419402
Sri. Varghese T. V (Late)		
Sri. Varghese V.D.		9446869908
Sri. Varghese V. V. (late)		
Smt. Vasenthi K. V.	0480 - 2826032	9747443549
Sri. Vasu P. K (Late)		9388673842
Sri. Vincent C. J.	0487 - 2371273	9446804334
Sri. Wilson K. V.	0480 - 2822676	
Sri. Xavier A. O.	0480 - 2709528	9495029648





XXI E - MAIL ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Smt Pallikattil Mary Pathrose	- marypathrose@rediffmail.com
Dr. K. J. Varghese	- vargheesekj@yahoo.com
	- drvargheesekj@yahoo.in
Sri. Shinto V. P.	- shinzhere@gmail.com
Mrs. Anusha Mathew	- anujins001@gmail.com
Dr. Stenza Augustine	- stenzaa@christcollegeijk.edu.in
Mr. Bibin Thomas	- bibint@christcollegeijk.edu.in
Mr. Ajay R. Raj	- ajayrrajone@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Sr. Rosy V. O.	- srrosyvo@gmail.com
Lt. Dr. Franco T.Francis	- francotfrancis41@gmail.com
Sri. Sasi C.	- sasimgm@gmail.com
Mrs. Jean Maria George	- jeanmariageorge@gmail.com
Ms. Ann Mary Cherian	- annmarycherian@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Smt. Lisha K.K	- lishakurukkan@gmail.com
Dr. Binu M. John	- mailaparambil@googlemail.com
	- binumjohn2002@yahoo.co.in
Dr. Sreevidhya V.	- sreevidhya1974@gmail.com
Smt. Jincy S. R.	- janiroze@gmail.com
Mr. Deepak J.	- deepak.vadakkath@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Dr. Sudheer Sebastian.K	- sudheersebastian@yahoo.com
Dr. Xavier Joseph	- xjm@rediffmail.com
Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews	- jmalieckkal123@gmail.com
Mr. Edwin Jose	- edwinthalore@gmail.com
Dr. Ajith R.	- ajith@christcollegeijk.edu.in

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Dr. V. T. Joy	- joyvthomas2002@gmail.com
Dr. Rani Varghese	- annajogi@gmail.com
Dr. Digna Varghese	- dignavarghese@yahoo.co.in





Dr. Robinson P. Ponminiessary	- robinsonpp@gmail.com
Dr. Titto Varughese	- tittov@gmail.com
Dr. Arun S.	- arunkalazans@gmail.com
Dr. Tom Cherian	- drtomcherian@gmail.com
Dr. Jibin A.K.	- akjibin@gmail.com
Dr. Dijo Damien	- dijodamien1@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sri. P.A Varghese	- babumonpa@gmail.com
Dr. Josheena Jose	- josheenajose@gmail.com
Smt. Shine Paul	- shinebaboo@gmail.com
Sri. Tom Jacob	- tomjacob9753@gmail.com
Dr. Arun Balakrishnan M.B.	- arunbobo17@gmail.com
Sri. Jebin K.Davis	- jebinkanjjirathingal@gmail.com
Sri. Movish K.M.	- muvishmuraili@gmail.com
Sri. Renson John	- rensjohn1988@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Dr. Sudhikumar A.V	- avsudhi@rediffmail.com
Dr. Leyon Varghese	- pvleyon@gmail.com
Dr. Abhilash Peter	- abhilashpeter@gmail.com
Dr. Bijoy C.	- drbijoyc@gmail.com
Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose, DST	- sr.dillajose@gmail.com
Fr. Jijo Francis	- frjijo@christcollegeijk.edu.in

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Dr. Linto Alappat	- alappatlinto@gmail.com
Mr. Tharun R.	- itstharunr@gmail.com
Ms. Anu J. Ponnar	- anuponnar@gmail.com
Dr. Subin K.Jose	- josesubin@gmail.com
Dr. Manju N.J.	- manjunj78@gmail.com
Dr.Rekha V.B.	- rekhavb1@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF B.P.E

Dr. Soni John.T	- sonijohn2002@yahoo.com
Dr. N. Anil Kumar	- anilbpe@gmail.com
Dr. Neena Thekkan	- indltheakkan@gmail.com





Dr. Abhaydev C.S.	- abhaydevcs@gmail.com
Mr. Javio Jose	- javiojose@gmail.com
Dr. Anoop Kumar M.S.	- sangamanoop6@gmail.com
Mr. Akhil Thomas	- akhilthomasit@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Dr. Mariyama K.D. (Sr. Josephine David)	- srjosephinedavid@gmail.com
--	------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Smt. Tintumol Sunny	- tintukpanackal@gmail.com
Dr. Seena V.	- seenavclt@gmail.com
Dr. Shinto K.G	- shintomaths@gmail.com
Rev. Dr. Vincent N.S.	- vincentns@christcollegeijk.edu.in
Dr. Seena Varghese	- graceseenaprince@gmail.com
Ms. Soya Tony	- soyatoni@45@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

Fr. Teji K. Thomas	- tejikthomas20@gmail.com
--------------------	---------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

Smt. Sheeba Varghese	- sheebavarghese05@gmail.com
----------------------	------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT

Dr. E. Vinitha	- vinithakrishna2018@gmail.com
----------------	--------------------------------

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Dr. Bintu T. Kalyan	- bintu.t.kalyan@gmail.com
Dr. Sebastian K.M.	- sebastian119@gmail.com

LIBRARY

Fr. Sibi Francis, CMI (Librarian)	- sibifrancis@gmail.com
Pareeksha Bhavan	- ce@christcollegeijk.edu.in
IQAC	- iqac@christcollegeijk.edu.in

NON TEACHING STAFF

Sri. Shaju Varghese	- shajuvarghese5@gmail.com
Sri. Gejo Johny	- gejokoreth@gmail.com





Sri. Polson P. V.	- polsonvarkey1968@gmail.com
Sri. Antony K. D.	- kuttikadanantony@gmail.com
Sri. Bilton Pauly T.	- biltonkta@gmail.com
Sri. Joshy C.T	- chunkanjoshy@gmail.com
Sri. Biju V.T.	- bijjuvt98@gmail.com
Sri. Laiju Varghese N.	- laijuvarghesen@gmail.com
Sri. Dony Paul	- pauldony@gmail.com
Sri. Biju Francis	- sibijufrancis@gmail.com
Sri. Shaiju E.G.	- shajugeorgeo@gmail.com
Sri. Biju Varghese	- bijjuvarghese2011@gmail.com
Sri. Prajeesh. A	- menon.prajeesh@gmail.com
Sri. Shibir Jose	- shibirjose1988@gmail.com
Sri. Harry T. Thomas	- harrythazhekkadan@gmail.com
Sri. Lijo Antony	- lijoantony69@gmail.com
Sri. Stanly O.J	- stanlyoj1977@gmail.com
Sri. Arunraj T.R.	- arunrajviswakarma@gmail.com
Mrs. Prassy T.N.	- prassynarayanan@gmail.com
Prasanth V.R.	- prasanthrishikesh@gmail.com
Silby P.B.	- silbybiju2003@gmail.com
Sangeetha P.R.	- san311182@gmail.com
Adarsh T.V.	- adarshtv5@gmail.com
Jibin George	- jibin445@gmail.com
Niljo Joseph	- niljojoseph@gmail.com
System and Network Administration	- systemadmin@christcollegeijk.edu.in
Technical Assistant - prajeeshmenon	- prajeeshmenon@christcollegeijk.edu.in
IT Administrator - itadmin	- itadmin@christcollegeijk.edu.in





XXII CLASS TEACHERS IN-CHARGE

(I) AIDED SECTION

Class	Teacher in charge	Contact Number
1. Dept. of Chemistry B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Dr. Robinson P Ponminiassary Dr.Dijo Damien Dr. Digna Varghese Dr. Jibin A.K. Dr. Tom Cherian	9846214700 8891595159 9496441322 9496703580 8594030034
2. Dept. of Commerce B.Com. I & II B.Com III & IV B.Com V & VI M.Com I & II M.Com III & IV	Dr. Arun Balakrishnan M B Mrs. Shine Paul Mr.Jebin K Davis Dr. Tom Jacob Mr. P A Varghese	8086330855 9605067927 8129625288 9526545642 7012159965
3. Dept. of Economics B.A. I & II B.A. III & IV B.A. V & VI M.A. I & II M.A. III & IV	Lt (Dr.) Franco T. Francis Dr.Sasi C Mrs.Ann Mary Cherian Sr. Rosy V.O Dr. Jean Maria George	9947286266 9567461343 9188426760 9497392261 9567461343
4. Dept. of English B.A. I & II B.A. III & IV B.A. V & VI	Dr. Stenza Augustine Mr. Bibin Thomas Dr. Anusha Nathew	9048273932 9497321285 9400570752
5. Dept. of Geology & Env. Science B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI M.Sc. Int. I & II M.Sc. Int. III & IV M.Sc. Int. V & VI M.Sc. Int. VII & VIII M.Sc.Env. Sci. I & II M.Sc. Env. Sci. III & IV	Sweeshma P. Dev Dr.Resmy K J Dr. Swetha T.V. Dr.Ansa M.A. Shaima M.M. Dr.Linto Alappat Mr. Tharun R Dr.Subin K Jose Dr. Rekha V B	7561097674 9744730429 9947369929 8281640844 9447379933 8547201311 9447814390 9846406819 9946458108
6. Dept. of History M.A. I & II M.A. III & IV	Dr. Sreevidhya V Ms. Jincy S R	9744014890 9947764595
7. Dept. of Mathematics B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Dr. Seena V Ms. Tintumol Sunny Dr. Shinto K G Ms. Soya Tony Dr. Seena Varghese	9400463077 9400695051 9526080611 8330094173 9447219752





8. Dept. of Physical Education B.P.E I B.P.E II B.P.E III B.P.E IV	Mr. Akhil Thomas P Dr. Anoop Kumar M.S. Dr. Abhaydev C.S. Dr. Neena Thekkan	8943602285 7598373936 9744440119 9747995111
9. Dept. of Physics B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Ms. Stiji Jose T Dr. Edwin Jose Dr. Ajith R Dr. Xavier Joseph Dr. Sudheer Sebastian K	9946784089 9400957071 8281211394 9447289100 9446721924
10. Dept. of Zoology B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Dr. Sr. Dilla Jose DST Dr. Bijoy C. Dr. Leyon Varghese Fr. Jijo Francis. Dr. Abhilash Peter	8075339102 9895551003 9495009645 9495591660 9747018791

(II) UNAIDED SECTION

Class	Teacher in charge	Contact Number
1. Dept. of Botany M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Ms. Sabeena A.M. Ms. Sweetie M. S.	8289883349 8943828094
2. Dept. of Chemistry M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Dr. Bhagyesh VB Ms. Krishnapriya K M	9995063010 8921643748
2. Dept. of Commerce finance B.Com. I & II (Batch-A) B.Com III & IV (Batch-A) B.Com V & VI (Batch-A) B.Com. I & II(Batch-B) B.Com III & IV (Batch-B) B.Com V & VI (Batch-B) B.Com. I & II(Batch-C) B.Com III & IV (Batch-C) B.Com V & VI (Batch-C)	Mrs. Sandya V Mrs. Siji C L Ms. Sreelakshmi K Mrs. Haritha C R Ms. Reeja Susan Mrs. Teena Thomas Mrs. Revathi Krishnakumar Mrs. Shiny A.O Mrs. Swathy V Chandran	9400602652 9947330290 8075143502 9048289368 8903439752 9495382121 9744129885 9188651523 7560940825
3. Dept Commerce Taxation B.Com I & II B.Com III & IV B.Com V & VI	Mrs. Jisha C L Mr. Lipinraj K Mrs. Pressy Viswambharan	7034831458 8281836552 9400991952





4. Dept. of Commerce Professional B.Com I & II B.Com III & IV B.Com V & VI	Mrs. Sruthi Mrs. Siji Paul Mrs. Rakhi	9633267333 9961540708 7560991720
5. Dept. of Computer Science B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI B.C.A. I & II B.C.A. III & IV B.C.A. V & VI M.Sc. I&II M.Sc. III&IV	Ms. Sharon Joy C Ms. Vandhana T V Ms. Rasmi P M Ms. Varsha Ganesh Ms. Joju Sebastian Ms. Soumya P S Ms. Priyanga K K Mrs. Viji Viswanathan	8281960194 8547059356 9947534044 9656115121 8086582303 9947837255 8281167945 9400653233
6. Dept. of English B.A. I & II (Literature) B.A. III & IV (Literature) B.A. V & VI (Literature) M.A. English I & II M.A. English III & IV	Ms. Sreelekha Chandrasekharan Ms. Sruthy Mohan Ms. Adeela V. N Ms. Priya V B Ms. Shahana K.M	9961350043 8921974765 8137018209 9645743420 8086827575
7. Dept. of Eng. & Hist. Double Main B.A. I & II (Eng. & Hist. Double Main) B.A. III & IV (Eng. & Hist. Double Main) B.A. V & VI (Eng. & Hist. Double Main)	Ms. Roni Francis Mr. Sagive Varghese Ms. Ayna V.P.	9496353213 9709435523 6238890278
8. Dept. of Food Technology B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & V	Mr. Binu George Ms. Sophia Rachel Kurian Ms. Ambily K M	8907110920 9645998884 9947352887
9. Dept. of Geology B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Mr. Gopakumar P G Mrs. Roshini P.P Ms. Ivine Joseph Dr. Sunitha D Mr. Sabin Sebastian	9946045054 9446301807 8281906584 9952051538 8903873352





10. Dept. of Hotel Management & Catering Science B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI	Mr. Ajith Mani Mr. Toybe Joseph Ms. Jenny Tony	9895996209 9846313366 9288157160
11. Dept. of Library Science B.L.Sc. I & II	Ms. Nimitha K	9447405331
12. Dept. of Malayalam B.A. I & II B.A. III & IV B.A. V & VI	Ms. Saritha K. S Ms. Sinto Konkoth A. Ms. Remya V R	8606609391 9400512379 9995996220
13. Dept. of Management Studies B.B.A I & II B.B.A III & IV B.B.A V & VI	Ms. Kalpa Sivasdas Mr. Francis Bastian Mrs. KRISHNA A.S	9495422968 9074047973 8547158903
14. Dept. of Mathematics B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI	Ms. Gifty Thomas Ms. Christina P J Ms. Mary Pauly K	9400761911 9745952257 8943909401
15. Dept. of Physics B.Sc. I & II B.Sc. III & IV B.Sc. V & VI M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Ms. Megha P S Ms. Simmy Jose Mr. Jose Sunny Ms. Anjali Joby Ms. Anju Sebastian	8137075480 9447996064 7025349942 9207406252 9497433067
16. Dept. of Psychology B.Sc. I & II (Batch-A) & (Batch-B) B.Sc. III & IV (Batch-A) & (Batch-B) B.Sc. V & VI (Batch-A) & (Batch-B) M.Sc. Clinical Psychology I & II M.Sc. Clinical Psychology III & IV	Ms. NPM Hasmina Fathima Ms. Christina Tony MS. Ann Maria Vincent Ms. Aarsha Ajayan Ms. Nimy P.G Ms. Durga K.S Ms. Renya C.V Ms. Betty Paul	8592802492 9526805040 8606804974 9567086188 8086747764 7356829570 8281396800 9447549529





17. Dept. of Social Work B.S.W. I & II B.S.W. III & IV B.S.W. V & VI M.S.W I & II M.S.W III & IV	Ms. Rosemol Dany A Ms. Ashley George Mrs. Rosemary T. George Ms. Reni K Mani Dr. Ajeesh George	8921836192 9074036374 9287557731 9061732758 9633685067
18. Dept. of Statistics M.Sc. I & II M.Sc. III & IV	Ms. Jiji MB Ms. Megha CM	8590431418 9544324476
19. Dept. of Economics B.A. I & II B.A. III & IV B.A. V & VI	Mr. Bose P.R Ms. Shereena K S Ms. Nivedhya C A	9495082946 8330093476 9847170107
20. B. Voc. Food Processing B.Voc. FPT I & II B.Voc. FPT III & IV B.Voc. FPT V & VI	Nikhil A N Hennath Anakha Murali	9567733682 8289938693 9562401292
21. B. Voc. Information Technology B.Voc. IT I & II B.Voc. IT III & IV B.Voc. IT IV & V	Francy T L Reeja Eugene Jeena George	6282616608 7907356669 9895731362





XXIII COLLEGE ANTHEM

കാരുണ്യക്കൈവിളക്കായുള്ള ജ്യോതിസ്സേ
നേരായ മാർഗ്ഗം നീ കാട്ടേണമേ
ഇത്തിരി മുമ്പോട്ടു പോകുവാനായെന്റെ
ഉൾത്തിരിയൊന്നു കൊളുത്തേണമേ

സത്തായും ചിത്തായും സർവ്വസ്വാത്മാവായും
സത്യത്തിൻ തത്വമേ നീ ലഭിച്ചു
കാണായവയ്ക്കെല്ലാം കണ്ണിൽ പൊരുളായി
കാണപ്പെടാതെയിരിക്കുവോനേ

ഞാനൊരു മൺതരി മാത്രമാണെങ്കിലും
നൂനമവിടുത്തെ സൃഷ്ടിയല്ലോ
കൈവിടാതെന്നെ നീ കാരുണ്യകാതലേ
കൈവല്യദാതാവേ കൈ തൊഴുന്നേൻ
കൈ തൊഴുന്നേൻ കൈ തൊഴുന്നേൻ





RAGGING IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED IN THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

Ragging means doing of any act, by disorderly conduct, to a student of an educational institution which causes or likely to cause physical or physiological harm or raising apprehension or fear or shame or embarrassment to that student and includes:

1. Teasing, abusing or playing practical jokes on, or hurting, student; or
2. Asking a student to do any act or perform something which such student will not, in the ordinary course, willingly do.

If any incident of ragging comes to the notice of the authority, strict actions will be taken against that student immediately.

As a measure for preventing the menace of ragging in the college campus, and as per the directions of the Honourable Supreme Court, UGC., University and Government, an Anti Ragging Squad has been constituted consisting of the following members.

Sl. No.	Name	Helpline Phone No.
1	Police Station	0480-2825228
2	Circle Inspector of Police	0480-2826600 9497987139 9447380698
3	Sub-Inspector of Police	9497980533
4	Rev. Dr. Jolly Andrews CMI (Principal) incharge	9495062923
5	Dr. N. Anilkumar, (Staff Advisor)	9447384250
6	Dr. Shinto V.P., Discipline Com. Convenor	8547629986
7	Prof. Pallikkattil Mary Pathros (Anti Ragging Convenor for girls)	9495945424
8	Mr. Varghese P.A. (Anti Ragging Convenor for boys)	9495465037
9	Prof. Sheeba Varghese (Vice-Principal)	9496864527
10	Dr. Xavier Joseph (Vice-Principal)	9447289100
11	Mr. Biju Varghese (PTA, Vice President)	7736000402

If any student is subjected to any kind of incidents of Ragging, they can call the above persons on phone for immediate help.





TIME TABLE

	I	II	III	IV	V
Monday					
Tuesday					
Wednesday					
Thursday					
Friday					





DETAILS OF ROOM Nos. OF VARIOUS BLOCKS

Name of Block	Floor	Room Numbers
Administration Block (Main Block)	Ground Floor	AB1 - AB11
	First Floor	AB12 - AB25
	Second Floor	AB26 - AB41
	Third Floor	AB42 - AB43
St. Joseph's Block (Zoology Block)	Ground Floor	SJ03 - SJ08
	First Floor	SJ10 - SJ14
	Second Floor	SJ21 - SJ28
St. Mary's Block (Commerce Block)	Ground Floor	SM1 - SM5
	First Floor	SM7 - SM12
	Second Floor	SM13 - SM18
Mahatma Gandhi Block (New Block Commerce)	Ground Floor	MG1 - MG14
	First Floor	MG15 - MG28
	Second Floor	MG29 - MG46
Mother Teresa Block (Chemistry Block)	Ground Floor	MT1 - MT10
	Behind Chemistry Block	MT11 - MT15
	First Floor	MT16 - MT25
	Second Floor	MT26 - MT34
Mother Teresa Block (Seminar Complex)	First Floor	MT39 - MT41
	Second Floor	MT38
	Third Floor	MT35 - MT37
Little Flower Block (Hotel Management Building)	First Floor	LF1 - LF7
St. Chavara Block (New Block Science) Self Financing	Ground Floor	SC1 - SC3
	First Floor	SC4 - SC9
	Second Floor	SC10 - SC13
	Third Floor	SC14 - SC18
	Fourth Floor	SC19 - SC23
St. Sebastian Block	B.P.E.	SS1 - SS25
Sneha Bhavan Block	Ground Floor	SB01 - SB06
	First Floor	SB07 - SB15
Fr. Gabriel Indoor Stadium Block	Indoor Stadium	G01 - G09



[illegible]